UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

☑ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2021

or

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

to

For the transition period from

Commission File Number: 1-13991

MFA FINANCIAL, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

One Vanderbilt Ave., 48th Floor New York New York (Address of principal executive offices) 13-3974868

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

10017 (Zip Code)

(212) 207-6400 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Not Applicable

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last period)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	MFA	New York Stock Exchange
7.50% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	MFA/PB	New York Stock Exchange
6.50% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	MFA/PC	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes x No o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes x No O

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	х	Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company	
		Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes \square No x

440,926,797 shares of the registrant's common stock, \$0.01 par value, were outstanding as of October 28, 2021.

MFA FINANCIAL, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Page

Image: Consolidated Statements of Orgentions (Inaudited) for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2022 Image: Consolidated Statements of Construction (Innucidited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 Image: September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 Image: Consolidated Statements of Construction (Innucidited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 Image: September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 Image: Construction (Construction (Innucidited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020 Image: September 30, 2020 Image: Construction (Construction (Cons	<u>Item 1.</u>	Financial Statements	
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income/(Loss)/Unaudited) for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Consolidated Statements of Chanses in Stockholders' Equity/Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Image: September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3. Ensitemating Match Accounting Policies September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 4. September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 5. Collectaring Accel September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 5. Collectaring Accel September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 6. Collectaring Accel September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021		Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2021 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2020	<u>1</u>
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income/(Loss)/Unaudited) for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Consolidated Statements of Chanses in Stockholders' Equity/Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Image: September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows /Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 1. Consolidated Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3. Ensitemating Match Accounting Policies September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 4. September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 5. Collectaring Accel September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 5. Collectaring Accel September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 6. Collectaring Accel September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021		Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020	<u>2</u>
consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Jusudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Notes 1, Consolidated Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Notes 1, Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3, Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3, Consolidated Statements of Changes September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3, Consolidated Statements of Changes September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3, Consolidated Statements of Changes September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 3, Consolidated Statements of Changes September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 4, September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 Note 5, Collear Hampes Entities and Variable Interest Entities September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td><u>3</u></td></td<>			<u>3</u>
considered Statements of Cash Flows (Unandited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 1 Notes to the Unandited Consolidated Financial Statements 1 Note 1. Organization 1 Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 1 Note 3. Resciential Whole Leans 1 Note 5. Other Assets 2 Note 5. Other Assets 2 Note 6. Financing Agreements 2 Note 7. Collateral Positions 2 Note 1. Soliciting Assets and Liabilities 4 Note 1. Soliciting Assets and Liabilities 4 Note 1. Soliciting Assets and Contingencies 4 Note 1. Solicitical Instruments 4 Note 1. Solicitical Condition and Results of Operations 6 Rum 2 Management Solicitican and Nariable Interest Entities 5 Note 1. Soliciticat of Equity Socurities and Mariable Interest Entities		Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020	<u>4</u>
Notes to the Unandited Consolidated Financial Statements 1 Note 1. Organization 1 Note 3. Residential Whole Loans 1 Note 4. Securities, at Fair Value 2 Note 5. Order Assets 2 Note 6. Financing Agreements 2 Note 6. Connacting Policies 2 Note 6. Financing Agreements 2 Note 7. Collateral Positions 2 Note 8. Offect Ting Assets and Liabilities 2 Note 9. Conter Liabilities 2 Note 10. Committeents and Contingencies 4 Note 11. Stockholders' Equity. 4 Note 12. Stockholders' Equity. 4 Note 12. Stock Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities 5 Note 12. Subsequent Events 2 Note 12. Subsequent Events 2 Note 12. Subsequent Events 6 Note 12. Subsequent Events 6 Note 12. Subsequent Events 2 Note 12. Subsequent Events 2 Note 12. Subsequent Events 2 Naterative		Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020	6
Net_1.Organization 1 Net_2.Summary of Significant Accounting Pedicies 1 Net_3. Residential Whole Leans 1 Net_4.Sceutrities, at Fair Value 2 Net_5.Other Assets 2 Net_5.Other Assets 2 Net_6.Counties, at Fair Value 2 Net_6.Counties, and Liabilities 2 Net_6.Counties, and Countingenties 4 Net_6.Counties, and Countingenties 4 Net_6.Counties, and Natue Interest Entities 2		Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>8</u>
Nate 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 1 Nate 3. Residential Whole Loans 1 Nate 4. Securities at Fair Value 2 Nate 5. Other Assets 2 Nate 5. Other Assets 2 Nate 6. Financing Agreements 2 Nate 7. Collateral Positions 4 Nate 7. Stockholders' Equity 5 Nate 7. Stockholders' Equity 5		Note 1. Organization	<u>8</u>
kte 4. Securities at Fair Value 2 kte 5. Other Assets 2 kte 6. Financing Agreements 2 kte 7. Collateral Positions 2 kte 8. Offecting Assets and Liabilities 2 kte 9. Other Liabilities 4 kte 10. Commitments and Contingencies 4 kte 11. Stockholders' Equity 4 kte 12. Stockholders' Equity 4 kte 14. Eair Value of Financial Instruments 4 kte 14. Eair Value of Financial Instruments 4 kte 15. Use of Stoccial Purose Entities and Variable Interest Entities 5 kte 16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC 5 kte 17. Stockson and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 6 ltem.1 Londs and Pouedings 5 ltem.1 Londs and Pouedings 5 ltem.1 Londs and Coulitaive Disclosures about Market Risk 5 ltem.1 Londs and Coulitaive Disclosures about Market Risk 5		Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	<u>8</u>
Note 5. Other Assets 2 Note 6. Financing Agreements 2 Note 7. Collateral Positions 2 Note 8. Offsetting Assets and Liabilities 2 Note 8. Offsetting Assets and Liabilities 2 Note 9. Other Liabilities 2 Note 9. Other Liabilities 2 Note 10. Comminments and Contingencies 4 Note 11. Stockholders' Equity 4 Note 12. EPS Calculation 4 Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans 4 Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments 4 Note 15. See Of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities 4 Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 6 Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 6 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk 8 Item 4. Legal Proceedings 9 Item 4. Legal Proceedings 9 Item 4. Legal Proceedings 9 Item 4. Macators Securities and Use of Proceeds 9 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Note 3. Residential Whole Loans</td><td><u>19</u></td></tr<>		Note 3. Residential Whole Loans	<u>19</u>
Image:		Note 4. Securities, at Fair Value	<u>26</u>
Note 7. Collateral Positions2Note 8. Offsetting Assets and Liabilities3Note 9. Other Liabilities4Note 0. Commitments and Contingencies4Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies4Note 10. EPS Calculation4Note 11. Stockholders' Equity,4Note 12. EPS Calculation4Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans4Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments4Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities5Note 16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC5Note 17. Subsequent Events6Item 4Contros and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations6Item 4Contros and Procedures9Item 4Contros and Procedures9Item 4Sca Econ Special Purpose Sca Econ Special Purpose Sci Econ Special Purpos		Note 5. Other Assets	<u>31</u>
Note & Offsetting Assets and Liabilities3Note O. Constituents and Contingencies4Note 10. Committents and Contingencies4Note 11. Stockholders' Equity,4Note 12. EPS Calculation4Note 12. EPS Calculation4Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans4Note 14. Eur Value of Financial Instruments4Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities5Note 16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC5Note 17. Subsequent Events6Item 2Nangement's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations6Item 4Controls and Procedures6Item 4Subtose and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations6Item 4Subsequent Events6Item 4Subsequent Events6Item 4Subsequent Events6Item 4Subsequent Events6Item 4Subsequent Events6Item 4Subsequent Events6Item 4Subsequent Event Subsequent Even		Note 6. Financing Agreements	<u>34</u>
Note 9. Other Liabilities4Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies4Note 11. Stockholders' Equity.4Note 12. EPS Calculation4Note 12. EPS Calculation4Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans4Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments4Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities5Note 15. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC5Note 17. Subsequent Events6Item 2Quanitative Disclosures about Market Risk8Item 3Quanitative Disclosures about Market Risk8Item 4Entroles and Proceedings9Item 4Sis Factors9Item 4Sis Factors9Item 5Sis Factors9Item 4Ise Stactors of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4Mice Subjours Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 5Outer Information9Item 4Mice Subjours Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4Mice Subjours Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 5Outer Information9Item 4Mice Subjours Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4Mice Subjours9Item 5Outer Information9Item 5Mice Subjours9Item 5Outer Information9Item 5Outer Information9Item 5Outer Information9Item 5Outer Information9<		Note 7. Collateral Positions	<u>39</u>
Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies44Note 11. Stockholders' Equity.44Note 12. EPS Calculation44Note 12. EPS Calculation44Note 13. Equity. Compensation and Other Benefit Plans44Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments45Note 16. Sue of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities52Note 10. Sues of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities52Note 10. Subsequent Events52Note 10. Subsequent Event Ev		Note 8. Offsetting Assets and Liabilities	<u>39</u>
Net 11. Stockholders' Equity,4Not 12. EPS Calculation4Not 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans4Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments4Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities5Note 16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC5Note 17. Subsequent Events6Item 2.Mangement's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations6Item 3.Quantitative Disclosures about Market Risk8Item 4.Statistics and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk8Item 4.Eqs Proceedings6Item 4.Eqs Proceedings9Item 4.Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 4.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 5.Ise Statistics of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds9Item 5.Ise Statist		Note 9. Other Liabilities	<u>40</u>
Note 12. EPS Calculation 4 Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans 4 Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans 4 Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments 4 Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities 5 Note 16. Acquisition of Lina One Holdings, LLC 5 Note 17. Subsequent Events 6 Item 2. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk 8 Item 4. Controls and Procedures 9 Item 1. Legal Proceedings 9 Item 2. Note factors 9 Item 3. Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk 9 Item 4. Controls and Proceedures 9 Item 4. Legal Proceedings 9 Item 5. Vert Galuis Upon Senior Securities and Use of Proceeds 9 Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures 9 Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures 9 Item 5. Other Information 9 Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures 9 Item 5.		Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies	<u>40</u>
Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans44Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments45Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities55Note 16. Acquisition of Lina One Holdings, LLC55Note 17. Subsequent Events66Item 2Mangement's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations66Item 3Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk88Item 4Controls and Procedures62Item 4Legal Proceedings62Item 4Legal Proceedings62Item 5Legal Proceedings62Item 4Ste factors62Item 5Infegistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceedis62Item 4Mine Safety Disclosures62Item 5Infegistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceedis62Item 4Mine Safety Disclosures62Item 5Use Safety Disclosures62Item 4Mine Safety Disclosures62Item 5Use Information62Item 5Safety Disclosures62Item 6Mine Safety Disclosures62Item 6Safety Disclosures62Item 6Safety Disclosures62Item 6Safety Disclosures62Item 7Safety Disclosures62Item 7Safety Disclosures62Item 7Safety Disclosures62Item 7Safety Disclosures62Item 7 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Note 11. Stockholders' Equity</td><td><u>41</u></td></td<>		Note 11. Stockholders' Equity	<u>41</u>
Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments44Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities52Note 16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC52Note 17. Subsequent Events62Iem 2Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations62Iem 3Quantiative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk62Iem 4Control and Procedures62Iem 4Star Scale and Scale		Note 12. EPS Calculation	<u>46</u>
Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities52Note 16. Acquisition of Lina One Holdings, LLC52Note 17. Subsequent Events62Item 2.Maagement's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations62Item 3.Quantiative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk82Item 4.Contos and Proceedures82Item 4.Contos and Proceedures92Item 4.Egal Proceedings92Item 4.Sta Factors92Item 4.Index Special		Note 13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans	<u>46</u>
InterfactInterfactNote 16. Acquisition of Lina One Holdings, LLC53Note 17. Subsequent Events64Item 2.Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations66Item 3.Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk84Item 4.Controls and Procedures92DATE II. OTHER INFORMATIONItem 1.Legal Proceedings92Item 1.Legal Proceedings92Item 2.Nire States of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds92Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities and Use of Proceeds92Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures92Item 5.Defaults Upon Senior Securities92Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures92Item 5.Other Information92Item 5.Disc States of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds92Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures92Item 5.Disc States of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds92Item 6.Kibits92		Note 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments	<u>49</u>
Note 17. Subsequent Events64Item 2.Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations64Item 3.Quantitative Disclosures about Market Risk84Item 4.Controls and Procedures84Item 4.Controls and Procedures94Item 1.Legal Proceedings94Item 1.Legal Proceedings94Item 2.Diregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceedis94Item 3.Disclasures and Use of Proceedis94Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 4.Disclasures94Item 5.Disclasures94Item 5.		Note 15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities	<u>55</u>
Item 2.Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations6Item 3.Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk88Item 4.Controls and Procedures92 EART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1.Legal Proceedings92Item 1.4Legal Proceedings92Item 2.Junegistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds92Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities92Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures92Item 5.Other Information92Item 5.Other Information92Item 6.Exhibits92		Note 16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC	<u>58</u>
Item 3.Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market RiskSetItem 4.Controls and Procedures2PART II. OTHER INFORMATIONItem 1.Legal Proceedings2Item 1.4Legal Proceedings2Item 1.4Risk Factors2Item 2.4Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds2Item 3.4Defaults Upon Senior Securities2Item 4.4Mine Safety Disclosures2Item 5.4Other Information2Item 5.4Other Information2Item 6.4Exhibits24		Note 17. Subsequent Events	<u>60</u>
Item 4.Controls and Procedures92PART II. OTHER INFORMATIONItem 1.Legal Proceedings94Item 1.4Kisk Factors94Item 2.4Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds94Item 3.4Defaults Upon Senior Securities94Item 4.4Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 5.4Other Information94Item 5.4Exhibits94Item 6.4Statistics94	<u>Item 2.</u>	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>61</u>
PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Part II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Part II. OTHER INFORMATION Part II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Part II. OTHER INFORMATION Part III. OTHER INFORMATION INFORMATION Part III. OTHER INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION Part III. OTHER INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION INFORMATION Part III. OTHER INFORMATION INFORMA	<u>Item 3.</u>	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	88
Item 1.Legal Proceedings94Item 1.Risk Factors94Item 2.Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds94Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities94Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 5.Other Information94Item 6.Exhibits94	<u>Item 4.</u>	Controls and Procedures	<u>93</u>
Item 1A.Risk Factors94Item 2.Urregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds94Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities94Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 5.Other Information94Item 6.Exhibits94		PART II. OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 2.Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds94Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities94Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 5.Other Information94Item 6.Exhibits94	<u>Item 1.</u>	Legal Proceedings	<u>94</u>
Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities94Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 5.Other Information94Item 6.Exhibits94	Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>94</u>
Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures94Item 5.Other Information94Item 6.Exhibits94	<u>Item 2.</u>	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>94</u>
Item 5.Other Information94Item 6.Exhibits95	<u>Item 3.</u>	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	<u>94</u>
Item 6. Exhibits 9:	<u>Item 4.</u>	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>94</u>
	<u>Item 5.</u>	Other Information	<u>94</u>
<u>Signatures</u>	<u>Item 6.</u>	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>95</u>
	Signatures		<u>97</u>

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In Thousands Except Per Share Amounts)	s	eptember 30, 2021	1	December 31, 2020
		(Unaudited)		
Assets:				
Residential whole loans, net (\$4,093,598 and \$1,216,902 held at fair value, respectively) (1)(2)	\$	7,081,462	\$	5,325,401
Securities, at fair value (2)		283,037		399,999
Cash and cash equivalents		526,241		814,354
Restricted cash		55,507		7,165
Other assets (2)		541,603		385,381
Total Assets	\$	8,487,850	\$	6,932,300
Liabilities:				
Financing agreements (\$2,496,584 and \$3,366,772 held at fair value, respectively)	\$	5,550,808	\$	4,336,976
Other liabilities		335,955		70,522
Total Liabilities	\$	5,886,763	\$	4,407,498
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 10)				
Stockholders' Equity:				
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value; 7.5% Series B cumulative redeemable; 8,050 shares authorized; 8,000 shares issued and outstanding (\$200,000 aggregate liquidation preference)	\$	80	\$	80
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value; 6.5% Series C fixed-to-floating rate cumulative redeemable; 12,650 shares authorized; 11,000 shares issued and outstanding (\$275,000 aggregate liquidation preference)		110		110
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; 874,300 and 874,300 shares authorized; 440,927 and 451,714 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		4,409		4,517
Additional paid-in capital, in excess of par		3,807,237		3,848,129
Accumulated deficit		(1,267,504)		(1,405,327)
Accumulated other comprehensive income		56,755		77,293
Total Stockholders' Equity	\$	2,601,087	\$	2,524,802
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	\$	8,487,850	\$	6,932,300

Includes approximately \$2.3 billion and \$1.8 billion of Residential whole loans transferred to consolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Such assets can be used only to settle the obligations of each respective VIE.
 See Note 6 for information regarding the Company's pledged assets.

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (UNAUDITED)

	(UNAU	Three Mo	nths En nber 30,	ded		Nine Months Ended September 30,							
(In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)		2021		2020		2021		2020					
Interest Income:					-								
Residential whole loans	\$	79,602	\$	70,948	\$	213,156	\$	261,819					
Securities, at fair value		10,629		8,570		42,433		81,867					
Other interest-earning assets		524		3,017		632		9,089					
Cash and cash equivalent investments		126		100		239		646					
Interest Income	\$	90,881	\$	82,635	\$	256,460	\$	353,421					
Interest Expense:													
Asset-backed and other collateralized financing arrangements	\$	25,135	\$	50,054	\$	72,827	\$	209,998					
Other interest expense		3,930		5,910		11,863		17,716					
Interest Expense	\$	29,065	\$	55,964	\$	84,690	\$	227,714					
Net Interest Income	\$	61,816	\$	26,671	\$	171,770	\$	125,707					
Reversal/(Provision) for credit and valuation losses on residential whole loans and other financial instruments	\$	9,709	\$	27,244	\$	41,326	\$	(38,090)					
Net Interest Income after Provision for Credit and Valuation Losses	\$	71,525	\$	53,915	\$	213,096	\$	87,617					
Other Income, net:													
Net gain/(loss) on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings	\$	21,815	\$	60,316	\$	59,325	\$	(10,082)					
Gain on investment in Lima One common equity (Note 16)		38,933		_		38,933							
Impairment and other gains and losses on securities available-for-sale and other assets		10,000		(221)		10,000		(424,966)					
Lima One - origination, servicing and other fee income		9,643		_		9,643		_					
Net gain/(loss) on real estate owned		6,829		4,503		13,725		293					
Net realized gain/(loss) on sales of securities and residential whole loans		_		48		_		(188,847)					
Loss on terminated swaps previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes		—		(7,177)		—		(57,034)					
Other, net		7,226		3,086		18,787		(11,355)					
Other Income/(Loss), net	\$	94,446	\$	60,555	\$	150,413	\$	(691,991)					
Operating and Other Expense:													
Compensation and benefits	\$	16,210	\$	11,657	\$	33,533	\$	29,134					
Other general and administrative expense		8,659		6,611		23,338		18,656					
Loan servicing, financing and other related costs		5,291		8,992		18,591		28,609					
Amortization of intangible assets		3,300				3,300		_					
Costs associated with restructuring/forbearance agreement		—				_		44,434					
Operating and Other Expense	\$	33,460	\$	27,260	\$	78,762	\$	120,833					
Net Income/(Loss)	\$	132,511	\$	87,210	\$	284,747	\$	(725,207)					
Less Preferred Stock Dividend Requirement	\$	8,218	\$	8,219		24,656		21,578					
Net Income/(Loss) Available to Common Stock and Participating Securities	\$	124,293	\$	78,991	\$	260,091	\$	(746,785)					
Basic Earnings/(Loss) per Common Share	\$	0.28	\$	0.17	\$	0.58	\$	(1.65)					
	\$		\$		\$		\$						
Diluted Earnings/(Loss) per Common Share	\$	0.27	3	0.17	3	0.57	2	(1.65)					

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) (UNAUDITED)

CIT		·)					
		Three Mo Septen	nths End aber 30,		Nine Mon Septen		
(In Thousands)		2021		2020	 2021		2020
Net income/(loss)	\$	132,511	\$	87,210	\$ 284,747	\$	(725,207)
Other Comprehensive (Loss):							
Unrealized (losses)/gains on securities available-for-sale		(8,029)		15,082	(21,473)		408,585
Reclassification adjustment for securities sales included in net income		—		(60)	—		(389,127)
Reclassification adjustment for impairments included in net income		—		—	—		(344,269)
Derivative hedging instrument fair value changes, net		_		_	_		(50,127)
Changes in fair value of financing agreements at fair value due to changes in instrument- specific credit risk		209		(22,652)	935		(22,652)
Reclassification adjustment for losses related to hedging instruments included in net income		—		7,176	—		72,802
Other Comprehensive (Loss)		(7,820)		(454)	 (20,538)		(324,788)
Comprehensive income/(loss) before preferred stock dividends	\$	124,691	\$	86,756	\$ 264,209	\$	(1,049,995)
Dividends required on preferred stock	-	(8,218)		(8,219)	(24,656)		(21,578)
Comprehensive Income/(Loss) Available to Common Stock and Participating Securities	\$	116,473	\$	78,537	\$ 239,553	\$	(1,071,573)
			-				

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (UNAUDITED)

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021

	Preferre 6.50% Series Floating Rate Redeemable Preference \$25	s C Fixe e Cumu - Liquio	ed-to- llative lation	Preferr 7.50% Series Redeemable Preference \$2	- Liquic	ulative dation	Commo	on Sto	ock	Additional	Accumulated		ccumulated Other Comprehensive		
(In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)	Shares	_	nount	Shares	_	nount	Shares	A	mount	Paid-in Capital	Deficit		Íncome		Total
Balance at December 31, 2020	11,000	\$	110	8,000	\$	80	451,714	\$	4,517	\$ 3,848,129	\$ (1,405,32		77,293	\$	2,524,802
Net Income	-		—	_		—	—		—	-	85,52	22	-		85,522
Issuance of common stock, net of expenses	—		—	—		—	559		6	376	-	_	—		382
Repurchase of shares of common stock (1)	_		-	_		-	(6,159)		(62)	(25,074)	-	_	_		(25,136)
Equity based compensation expense	_		_	_		_	_		_	1,686		_	_		1,686
Change in accrued dividends attributable to stock-based awards	_		_	_		_	_		_	489		_	_		489
Dividends declared on common stock (\$0.075 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(33,52	21)	_		(33,521)
Dividends declared on Series B Preferred Stock (\$0.46875 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(3,75	50)	_		(3,750)
Dividends declared on Series C Preferred Stock (\$0.40625 per share)	_			_		_	_		_	_	(4,46	58)	_		(4,468)
Dividends attributable to dividend equivalents	—		—	—		—	—		—	—	(12	20)	_		(120)
Change in unrealized gains on securities, net	_		—	_		_	—		—	_	-		(3,855)		(3,855)
Changes in fair value of financing agreements at fair value due to changes in instrument-specific credit risk			_	_		_			_	_		_	235		235
Balance at March 31, 2021	11,000	\$	110	8,000	\$	80	446,114	\$	4,461	\$ 3,825,606	\$ (1,361,66	54) \$	73,673	\$	2,542,266
Net income	_		—	_		—	_		_	_	66,7	14	_		66,714
Issuance of common stock, net of expenses	_		—	_		_	358		4	394	-	_	_		398
Repurchase of shares of common stock (1)	_		_	_		_	(5,660)		(57)	(23,684)		_	—		(23,741)
Equity based compensation expense	—		—	_		_	—		—	2,741	-		—		2,741
Change in accrued dividends attributable to stock-based awards	_		_	_		_	_		_	(227)	(6	51)	_		(288)
Dividends declared on common stock (\$0.10 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	—	(44,08	81)	—		(44,081)
Dividends declared on Series B Preferred Stock (\$0.46875 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(3,75	50)	_		(3,750)
Dividends declared on Series C Preferred Stock (\$0.40625 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(4,46	59)	_		(4,469)
Dividends attributable to dividend equivalents	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(15		_		(155)
Change in unrealized gains on securities, net	_		—	_		_	_		—	_		_	(9,589)		(9,589)
Changes in fair value of financing agreements at fair value due to changes in instrument-specific credit risk	_		_	_		_	_		_	_			491		491
Balance at June 30, 2021	11,000	\$	110	8,000	\$	80	440,812	\$	4,408	\$ 3,804,830	\$ (1,347,46	56) \$	64,575	\$	2,526,537
Net income	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	132,5	11	_		132,511
Issuance of common stock, net of expenses	_		_	_		_	115		1	524		_	_		525
Equity based compensation expense	—		—	—		—	—		—	2,306	-		—		2,306
Change in accrued dividends attributable to stock-based awards	_		_	_		_	_		_	(423)	(8	32)	_		(505)
Dividends declared on common stock (\$0.10 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(44,09	93)	_		(44,093)
Dividends declared on Series B Preferred Stock (\$0.46875 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(3,75	50)	_		(3,750)
Dividends declared on Series C Preferred Stock (\$0.40625 per share)	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	(4,46	59)	_		(4,469)
Dividends attributable to dividend equivalents	—		_	_		_	_		_	—	(15	/	_		(155)
Change in unrealized gains on securities, net	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	-	_	(8,029)		(8,029)
Changes in fair value of financing agreements at fair value due to changes in instrument-specific credit risk	_		_	_		_	_		_	_		_	209		209
Balance at September 30, 2021	11,000	\$	110	8,000	\$	80	440,927	\$	4,409	\$ 3,807,237	\$ (1,267,50)4) \$	56,755	\$	2,601,087
,,,,,,,,		_			_			<u> </u>			() .)	<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>	

(1) For the nine months ended September 30, 2021 includes approximately \$799,000 (213,123 shares) surrendered for tax purposes related to equity-based compensation awards.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (UNAUDITED)

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020

	6.50% Serie Floating Rat Redeemable	red Stock es C Fixed-to- te Cumulative - Liquidation 25.00 per Share	Preferi 7.50% Series Redeemable Preference \$2	B Cu - Liq	mulative uidation	Commor	1 Sto	ock	Additional		Accumulated		Accumulated Other Comprehensive		
(In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)	Shares	Amount	Shares	A	Amount	Shares	Ā	Amount	id-in Capital	1	Deficit	0	Income		Total
Balance at December 31, 2019	_	_	8,000	\$	80	452,369	\$	4,524	\$ 3,640,341	\$	(631,040)	\$	370,047	\$	3,383,952
Cumulative effect adjustment on adoption of new accounting standard ASU 2016-13	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		(8,326)		_		(8,326)
Net loss	_	_	_		—	_		—	—		(908,995)		—		(908,995)
Issuance of Series C Preferred Stock, net of expenses	11,000	110	—		—	_		—	265,919		_		_		266,029
Issuance of common stock, net of expenses	—	—	—		—	1,106		7	680		—		—		687
Repurchase of shares of common stock (1)	_	_	—		—	(337)		—	(2,652)		_		_		(2,652)
Equity based compensation expense	_	_	_		—	_		—	1,266		_		—		1,266
Change in accrued dividends attributable to stock-based awards	_	_	_		_	_		_	1,059		_		_		1,059
Change in unrealized losses on securities, net	—	—	—		—	—		—	—		—		(243,812)		(243,812)
Derivative hedging instruments fair value changes and amortization, net					_			_	 _		_		(48,533)		(48,533)
Balance at March 31, 2020	11,000	\$ 110	8,000	\$	80	453,138	\$	4,531	\$ 3,906,613	\$	(1,548,361)	\$	77,702	\$	2,440,675
Net income	_	_	—		—	_		—	—		96,578		_		96,578
Issuance of common stock, net of expenses	_	—	_		—	106		1	36		_		—		37
Equity based compensation expense	_	_	_		_	_		_	1,709		_		_		1,709
Change in unrealized gains on securities, net	—	—	—		—	—		—	—		—		(96,021)		(96,021)
Derivative hedging instruments fair value changes and amortization, net	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		_		64,032		64,032
Warrants Issued	_	—	_		—			—	14,041		_		_		14,041
Balance at June 30, 2020	11,000	\$ 110	8,000	\$	80	453,244	\$	4,532	\$ 3,922,399	\$	(1,451,783)	\$	45,713	\$	2,521,051
Net income	_	—	_		—			—	_		87,210		—		87,210
Issuance of common stock, net of expenses	_	_	_		_	89		1	_		_		—		1
Repurchase of shares of common stock (1)	_	_	_		—	_		—	—		_		—		—
Equity based compensation expense	_	_	_		—	_		—	2,266		_		_		2,266
Accrued dividends attributable to stock-based awards	_	_	_		—	_		—	(81)		_		—		(81)
Dividends declared on common stock (\$0.05 per share)	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		(22,667)		_		(22,667)
Dividends declared on Series B Preferred Stock (\$1.40625 per share) (2)	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		(11,250)		_		(11,250)
Dividends declared on Series C Preferred Stock (\$0.93889 per share) (2)	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		(10,328)		_		(10,328)
Dividends attributable to dividend equivalents	_	—	_		—			—	_		(92)		—		(92)
Change in unrealized gains on securities, net		_	_		_			_	_		_		15,022		15,022
Derivative hedging instrument fair value changes and amortization, net	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		_		7,176		7,176
Changes in fair value of financing agreements at fair value due to changes in instrument-specific credit risk	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		_		(22,652)		(22,652)
Balance at September 30, 2020	11,000	\$ 110	8,000	\$	80	453,333	\$	4,533	\$ 3,924,584	\$	(1,408,910)	\$	45,259	\$	2,565,656

(1) For the nine months ended September 30, 2020, includes approximately \$2.7 million (337,026 shares) surrendered for tax purposes related to equity-based compensation awards.

(2) Includes reinstated dividends that were unpaid through June 30, 2020, and were paid during the three months ended September 30, 2020.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED)

		Nine Mor Septer	nths En nber 30				
(In Thousands)		2021		2020			
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:							
Net income/(loss)	\$	284,747	\$	(725,207			
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	Ψ	201,717	Ψ	(,20,20,			
(Gains) losses on residential whole to ans and real estate owned, net		(67,844)		280,142			
Gains on securities, net		(1,969)		(71,569			
Impairment and other gains and losses on securities available-for-sale and other assets		(49,039)		424,966			
Loss on terminated swaps previously designed as hedges for accounting purposes		(1),057)		57,034			
Accretion of purchase discounts and amortization of purchase premiums on residential whole loans and securities, and amortization of terminated hedging instruments		(23,295)		13,36			
(Reversal of provision/provision for credit and valuation losses on residential whole loans and other financial instruments		(43,550)		38,090			
Net other non-cash losses included in net income		16,112		16,388			
Decrease in other assets		20,484		459			
Decrease in other liabilities		(26,574)		(16,919			
	\$	109,072	\$	16,751			
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	109,072	\$	10,751			
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:							
Purchases of residential whole loans, loan related investments and capitalized advances	\$	(2,877,090)	\$	(1,345,422			
Proceeds from sales of residential whole loans, and residential whole loan repurchases		_		1,521,060			
Principal payments on residential whole loans and loan related investments		1,433,199		1,261,319			
Increase in cash balances resulting from Lima One purchase transaction, net		6,122		_			
Purchases of securities		_		(163,748			
Proceeds from sales of securities and other assets		_		3,790,148			
Principal payments on securities		130,686		609,758			
Purchases of real estate owned and capital improvements		(1,087)		(9,334			
Proceeds from sales of real estate owned		133,157		203,603			
Additions to leasehold improvements, furniture and fixtures		(50,735)		(1,425			
Net cash (used in)/provided by investing activities	\$	(1,225,748)	\$	5,865,959			
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:							
Fincipal payments on financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions	\$	(941,468)	\$	(21,401,578			
Proceeds from borrowings under financing agreements with mark to market collateral provisions	ψ	2,009,691	Ψ	13,749,720			
Principal payments on other collateralized financing agreements		(1,484,127)		(464,838			
Proceeds from borrowings under other collateralized financing agreements		1,582,982		2,908,710			
Payment made for other collateralized financing agreement related costs		(6,847)		2,908,710			
Principal payment on redemption of Senior notes		(100,000)		_			
Payments made for settlements and unwinds of Swaps		(100,000)		(88,405			
Proceeds from issuance of series C preferred stock		_		275,000			
-		_					
Payments made for costs related to series C preferred stock issuance Proceeds from issuances of common stock		1,297		(8,948			
Proceeds from the issuance of warrants		1,297		14,041			
		(40.075)		14,041			
Payments made for the repurchase of common stock through the share repurchase program		(48,075)		(21.579			
Dividends paid on preferred stock		(24,656) (111,892)		(21,578			
Dividends paid on common stock and dividend equivalents	<u>_</u>		^				
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	\$	876,905	\$	(5,127,900			
Net (decrease)/increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$	(239,771)	\$	754,810			
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	\$	821,519	\$	134,664			
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	\$	581,748	\$	889,474			
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information							
Interest Paid	\$	81,636	\$	213,318			
Interest Faid	+	01,000	*				

Non-cash Investing and Financing Activities:		
Transfer from residential whole loans to real estate owned	\$ 50,043	\$ 74,891
Dividends and dividend equivalents declared and unpaid	\$ 44,247	\$ 22,758
Payable for unsettled residential whole loan purchases	\$ 163,015	\$ _
Right-of-use lease asset and lease liability	\$ 40,893	\$ _
Repayment of Lima One preferred stock in connection with the Lima One transaction (see Note 16)	\$ 22,030	\$ _

1. Organization

MFA Financial, Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated in Maryland on July 24, 1997 and began operations on April 10, 1998. The Company has elected to be treated as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In order to maintain its qualification as a REIT, the Company must comply with a number of requirements under federal tax law, including that it must distribute at least 90% of its annual REIT taxable income to its stockholders. The Company has elected to treat certain of its subsidiaries as taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRS"). In general, a TRS may hold assets and engage in activities that the Company cannot hold or engage in directly and generally may engage in any real estate or non-real estate related business (see Note 2(n)).

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

The interim unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Certain information and note disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") have been condensed or omitted in accordance with these SEC rules and regulations. Management believes that the disclosures included in these interim unaudited consolidated financial statements are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020. In the opinion of management, all normal and recurring adjustments necessary to present fairly the financial condition of the Company at September 30, 2021 and results of operations for all periods presented have been made. The results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 should not be construed as indicative of the results to be expected for the full year.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although the Company's estimates contemplate current conditions and how it expects them to change in the future, it is reasonably possible that actual conditions could differ from those estimates, which could materially impact the Company's results of operations and its financial condition. Management has made significant estimates in several areas, impairment, valuation allowances and loss allowances on residential whole loans (see Note 3), MBS, CRT securities and MSR-related assets (collectively, "Securities, at fair value") (see Note 4) and Other assets (see Note 5), valuation of Securities, at fair value (see Notes 4 and 14), income recognition and valuation of residential whole loans (see Note 4). In addition, estimates are used in the determination of taxable income used in the assessment of REIT compliance and contingent liabilities for related taxes, penalties and interest (see Note 2(n)). Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The Company has one reportable segment as it manages its business and analyzes and reports its results of operations on the basis of one operating segment: investing, on a leveraged basis, in residential mortgage assets.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company include the accounts of all subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated. In addition, the Company consolidates entities established to facilitate transactions related to the acquisition and securitization of residential whole loans completed in prior years. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation. In particular, prior period disclosures have been conformed to the current period presentation of interest income from residential whole loans at fair value. Starting in the second quarter of 2021, interest income for these loans is presented in interest income in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. Previously, interest income received on residential whole loans at fair value was presented in other income in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. On July 1, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC, the parent company of Lima One Capital, LLC (collectively referred to as "Lima One"), a leading nationwide originator and servicer of business purpose loans ("BPLs"). Lima One's financial results are consolidated with MFA's results from that date (see Note 16).

(b) Residential Whole Loans (including Residential Whole Loans transferred to consolidated VIEs)

Residential whole loans included in the Company's consolidated balance sheets are primarily comprised of pools of fixed- and adjustable-rate residential mortgage loans acquired through consolidated trusts in secondary market transactions or originated by Lima One. The accounting model utilized by the Company is determined at the time each loan package is initially acquired. Prior to the second quarter of 2021, the fair value option was typically elected on loans that were 60 or more days delinquent at purchase ("Purchased Non-performing Loans"). Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans acquired prior to the second quarter of 2021, and where the underlying borrower had a delinquency status of less than 60 days at the accounting methods for income recognition and determination and measurement of any required credit loss reserves (as discussed below) differ from those used for Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans held at carrying value. Starting in the second quarter of 2021, the Company elected the fair value option for all loans acquired, irrespective of borrower delinquency status at acquisition. Over time, the Company expects that election of the fair value option should serve to simplify reporting of the results of its loan investment activities as fair value accounting will be used for the majority of loans in the Company's portfolio. The accounting model initially applied to loan acquisitions is not permitted to be subsequently changed. Consequently, the Company is not permitted to retroactively apply fair value accounting to loans held at carrying value acquired in periods prior to the second quarter of 2021.

The Company's residential whole loans pledged as collateral against financing agreements are included in the consolidated balance sheets with amounts pledged disclosed in Note 6. Purchases and sales of residential whole loans that are subject to an extended period of due diligence that crosses a reporting date are recorded in our balance sheet at amounts reflecting management's current estimate of assets that will be acquired or disposed at the closing of the transaction. This estimate is subject to revision at the closing of the transaction, pending the outcome of due diligence performed prior to closing. Residential whole loans purchased under flow arrangements with loan origination partners are generally recorded at the transaction settlement date. Recorded amounts of residential whole loans for which the closing of the purchase transaction is yet to occur are not eligible to be pledged as collateral against any financing agreement until the closing of the purchase transaction. Interest income, credit related losses and changes in the fair value of loans held at fair value are recorded post settlement for acquired loans and until transaction settlement for sold loans (see Notes 3, 6, 7, 14 and 15).

Purchased Performing Loans

Acquisitions of Purchased Performing Loans to date (which include loans purchased from third parties or loans originated by Lima One and not sold to third parties) have been primarily comprised of: (i) loans to finance (or refinance) one-to-four family residential properties that are not considered to meet the definition of a "Qualified Mortgage" in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("Non-QM loans"), (ii) short-term business purpose loans collateralized by residential properties made to non-occupant borrowers who intend to rehabilitate and sell the property for a profit ("Rehabilitation loans" or "Fix and Flip loans"), (iii) loans to finance (or refinance) non-owner occupied one-to four-family residential properties that are rented to one or more tenants ("Single-family rental loans"), (iv) previously originated loans secured by residential real estate that is generally owner occupied ("Seasoned performing loans"), and (v) loans on investor properties that conform to the standards for purchase by a federally chartered corporation, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Franie Mae") or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") ("Agency eligible investor loans"). Purchased Performing Loans are initially recorded at their purchase price (or amount funded for originated loans). Interest income on Purchased Performing Loans acquired at a premium/discount to par is recorded each period based on the contractual coupon net of any amortization of premium or accretion of discount, adjusted for actual prepayment activity. For loans acquired with related servicing rights retained by the seller, interest income is reported net of related serving costs.

For Purchased Performing Loans acquired prior to the second quarter of 2021 and where the fair value option was not elected, an allowance for credit losses is recorded at acquisition, and maintained on an ongoing basis, for all losses expected over the life of the respective loan. Any required credit loss allowance would reduce the net carrying value of the loan with a corresponding charge to earnings, and may increase or decrease over time. Significant judgments are required in determining any allowance for credit loss, including assumptions regarding the loan cash flows expected to be collected, the value of the underlying collateral and the ability of the Company to collect on any other forms of security, such as a personal guaranty provided either by the borrower or an affiliate of the borrower. Income recognition is suspended, and interest accruals are

reversed against income, for loans at the earlier of the date at which payments become 90 days past due or when, in the opinion of management, a full recovery of income and principal becomes doubtful (i.e., such loans are placed on nonaccrual status). For nonaccrual loans, interest income is recorded under the cash basis method as interest payments are received. Interest accruals are resumed when the loan becomes contractually current. A loan is written off when it is no longer realizable and/or it is legally discharged. Modified loans are considered "troubled debt restructurings" if the Company grants a concession to a borrower who is experiencing financial difficulty (including the interpretation of this definition set forth in OCC Bulletin 2020-35).

Charge-offs to the allowance for loan losses occur when losses are confirmed through the receipt of cash or other consideration from the completion of a sale; when a modification or restructuring takes place in which we grant a concession to a borrower or agree to a discount in full or partial satisfaction of the loan; when we take ownership and control of the underlying collateral in full satisfaction of the loan; when loans are reclassified as other investments; or when significant collection efforts have ceased and it is highly likely that a loss has been realized.

The aggregate allowance for credit losses is equal to the sum of the losses expected over the life of each respective loan. Expected losses are generally calculated based on the estimated probability of default and loss severity of loans in the portfolio, which involves projecting each loan's expected cash flows based on their contractual terms, expected prepayments, and estimated default and loss severity rates. The results were not discounted. The default and severity rates were estimated based on the following steps: (i) obtained the Company's historical experience through an entire economic cycle for each loan type or, to the extent the Company did not have sufficient historical loss experience for a given loan type, publicly available data derived from the historical loss experience of certain banks, which data the Company believes is generally representative of its portfolio, (ii) obtained historical economic data (U.S. unemployment rates and home price appreciation) over the same period, and (iii) estimated default and severity rates during three distinct future periods based on historical default and severity rates during periods when economic conditions similar to those forecasted were experienced. The default and severity rates were applied to the estimated amount of loans outstanding during each future period, based on contractual terms and expected prepayments. Expected prepayments are estimated based on historical experience and current and expected future economic conditions, including market interest rates. The three periods were as follows: (i) a one-year forecast of economic conditions based on U.S. unemployment rates and home price appreciation, followed by (ii) a two-year "reversion" period during which economic conditions (U.S. unemployment rates and home price appreciation) are projected to revert to historical averages on a straight line basis, followed by (iii) the remaining life of each loan, during which period economic conditions (U.S. unemployment rates and home price appreciation) are projected to equal historical averages. In addition, a liability is established (and recorded in Other Liabilities) each period using a similar methodology for committed but undrawn loan amounts. The Company forecasts future economic conditions based on forecasts provided by an external preparer of economic forecasts, as well as its own knowledge of the market and its portfolio. The Company generally considers multiple scenarios and selects the one that it believes results in the most reasonable estimate of expected losses. The Company may apply qualitative adjustments to these results as further described in Note 3. For certain loans where foreclosure has been deemed to be probable, loss estimates are based on whether the value of the underlying collateral is sufficient to recover the carrying value of the loan. This methodology has not changed from the calculation of the allowance for credit losses on January 1, 2021.

Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans

The Company has elected to account for these loans as credit deteriorated as they have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination and were acquired at discounted prices that reflect, in part, the impaired credit history of the borrower. Substantially all of these loans have previously experienced payment delinquencies and the amount owed may exceed the value of the property pledged as collateral. Consequently, these loans generally have a higher likelihood of default than newly originated mortgage loans with loan-to-value ratios ("LTVs") of 80% or less to creditworthy borrowers. The Company believes that amounts paid to acquire these loans represent fair market value at the date of acquisition. Loans considered credit deteriorated are initially recorded at the purchase price on a net basis, after establishing an initial allowance for credit losses (their initial cost basis is equal to their purchase price plus the initial allowance for credit losses). Subsequent to acquire the gross recorded amount for these loans reflects the initial cost basis, plus accretion of interest income, less principal and interest cash flows received. Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans acquired prior to the second quarter of 2021, or where the fair value option was not otherwise elected, are presented on the Company's consolidated balance sheets at carrying value, which reflects the recorded cost basis reduced by any allowance for credit losses. Interest income on such loans purchased is recorded each period based on the contractual coupon net of amortization of the difference between their cost basis and unpaid principal balance ("UPB"), subject to the Company's nonaccrual policy.



Residential Whole Loans at Fair Value

Certain of the Company's residential whole loans are presented at fair value on its consolidated balance sheets as a result of a fair value election made at the time of acquisition. Prior to the second quarter of 2021, this accounting election was made primarily on Purchased Non-performing Loans. Starting in the second quarter of 2021, the Company made the fair value election on all loan acquisitions, which, to date, have been comprised exclusively of Purchased Performing Loans including loans originated by Lima One since its consolidation. The Company generally considers accounting for these loans at fair value to be more reflective of the expected pattern of returns from these loans under current economic conditions. The Company determines the fair value of its residential whole loans held at fair value after considering portfolio valuations obtained from a third-party that specializes in providing valuations of residential mortgage loans and trading activity observed in the market place. Subsequent changes in fair value are reported in current period earnings and presented in Net (loss)/gain on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Interest income is recorded on these loans based on their yield and is presented as part of interest income in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. Cash outflows associated with loan-related advances made by the Company on behalf of the borrower are included in the basis of the loan and are reflected in unrealized gains or losses reported each period. Income and costs associated with originating loans on which the fair value option was elected are recorded in other income and expense respectively in the period in which they are earned or incurred.

(c) Securities, at Fair Value

MSR-Related Assets

The Company has investments in financial instruments whose cash flows are considered to be largely dependent on underlying MSRs that either directly or indirectly act as collateral for the investment. These financial instruments, which are referred to as MSR-related assets, are discussed in more detail below. The Company's MSR-related assets pledged as collateral against repurchase agreements are included in the consolidated balance sheets with the amounts pledged disclosed in Note 6. Purchases and sales of MSR-related assets are recorded on the trade date (see Notes 4, 6, 7 and 14).

Term Notes Backed by MSR-Related Collateral

The Company has invested in term notes that are issued by special purpose vehicles ("SPV") that have acquired rights to receive cash flows representing the servicing fees and/or excess servicing spread associated with certain MSRs. The Company considers payment of principal and interest on these term notes to be largely dependent on the cash flows generated by the underlying MSRs as this impacts the cash flows available to the SPV that issued the term notes. Credit risk borne by the holders of the term notes is also mitigated by structural credit support in the form of over-collateralization. Credit support is also provided by a corporate guarantee from the ultimate parent or sponsor of the SPV that is intended to provide for payment of interest and principal to the holders of the term notes should cash flows generated by the underlying MSRs be insufficient.

The Company's term notes backed by MSR-related collateral are treated as "available-for-sale" ("AFS") securities and reported at fair value on the Company's consolidated balance sheets with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss) ("AOCI"), a component of Stockholders' Equity, subject to impairment and loss allowances. Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis on the Company's consolidated statements of operations. The Company's valuation process for such notes is similar to that used for residential mortgage securities and considers a number of observable market data points, including prices obtained from pricing services, brokers and repurchase agreement counterparties, dialogue with market participants, as well as management's observations of market activity. Other factors taken into consideration include estimated changes in fair value of the related underlying MSR collateral, as applicable, and the financial performance of the ultimate parent or sponsoring entity of the issuer, which has provided a guarantee that is intended to provide for payment of interest and principal to the holders of the term notes should cash flows generated by the related underlying MSR collateral be insufficient.

Corporate Loans

The Company has made or participated in loans to provide financing to entities that originate residential mortgage loans and own the related MSRs. These corporate loans are generally secured by certain MSRs, as well as certain other unencumbered assets owned by the borrower.



Corporate loans are recorded on the Company's consolidated balance sheets at the drawn amount, on which interest income is recognized on an accrual basis on the Company's consolidated statements of operations, subject to loss allowances. Commitment fees received on the undrawn amount are deferred and recognized as interest income over the remaining loan term at the time of draw. At the end of the commitment period, any remaining deferred commitment fees are recorded as Other Income on the Company's consolidated statements of operations. The Company evaluates the recoverability of its corporate loans on a quarterly basis considering various factors, including the current status of the loan, changes in the fair value of the MSRs that secure the loan and the recent financial performance of the borrower.

Residential Mortgage Securities

Prior to the quarter ended June 30, 2020, the Company had invested in residential mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") that are issued or guaranteed as to principal and/or interest by a federally chartered corporation, such as Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, or an agency of the U.S. Government, such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") (collectively, "Agency MBS"), and residential MBS that are not guaranteed by any agency of the U.S. Government or any federally chartered corporation ("Non-Agency MBS"). The Company disposed of its investments in Agency MBS during 2020 and disposed of its remaining investments in Non-Agency MBS during the second quarter of 2021. In addition, the Company has investments in CRT securities that are issued by or sponsored by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. The coupon payments on CRT securities are paid by the issuer and the principal payments received are dependent on the performance of loans in either a reference pool or an actual pool of loans. As the loans in the underlying pool are paid, the principal balance of the CRT securities is paid. As an investor in a CRT security, the Company may incur a principal loss if the performance of the actual or reference pool loans results in either an actual or calculated loss that exceeds the credit enhancement of the security owned by the Company.

Designation

Securities that the Company generally intends to hold until maturity, but that it may sell from time to time as part of the overall management of its business, are designated as AFS. Such securities are carried at their fair value with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings (except when an allowance for loan losses is recognized, as discussed below) and reported in AOCI, a component of Stockholders' Equity.

Upon the sale of an AFS security, any unrealized gain or loss is reclassified out of AOCI to earnings as a realized gain or loss using the specific identification method.

The Company had elected the fair value option for certain of its previously held Agency MBS that it did not intend to hold to maturity. These securities were carried at their fair value with changes in fair value included in earnings for the period and reported in Other Income, net on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

In addition, the Company has elected the fair value option for certain of its CRT securities as it considers this method of accounting to more appropriately reflect the risksharing structure of these securities. Such securities are carried at their fair value with changes in fair value included in earnings for the period and reported in Other Income, net on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Revenue Recognition, Premium Amortization and Discount Accretion

Interest income on securities is accrued based on their outstanding principal balance and their contractual terms. Premiums and discounts associated with Agency MBS and Non-Agency MBS assessed as high credit quality at the time of purchase are amortized into interest income over the life of such securities using the effective yield method. Adjustments to premium amortization are made for actual prepayment activity.

Determination of Fair Value for Residential Mortgage Securities

In determining the fair value of the Company's residential mortgage securities, management considers a number of observable market data points, including prices obtained from pricing services, brokers and repurchase agreement counterparties, dialogue with market participants, as well as management's observations of market activity (see Note 14).



Allowance for credit losses

When the fair value of an AFS security is less than its amortized cost at the balance sheet date, the security is considered impaired. The Company assesses its impaired securities, as well as securities for which a credit loss allowance had been previously recorded, on at least a quarterly basis and determines whether any changes to the allowance for credit losses are required. If the Company intends to sell an impaired security, or it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the impaired security before its anticipated recovery, then the Company must recognize a write-down through charges to earnings equal to the entire difference between the investment's amortized cost and its fair value at the balance sheet date. If the Company does not expect to sell an impaired security, only the portion of the impairment related to credit losses is recognized through a loss allowance charged to earnings with the remainder recognized through AOCI on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Impairments recognized through other comprehensive income/(loss) ("OCI") do not impact earnings. Credit loss allowance is subjective, as such determinations are based on factual information available at the time of assessment as well as the Company's estimates of future performance and cash flow projections. As a result, the timing and amount of losses constitute material estimates that are susceptible to significant change (see Note 4).

Balance Sheet Presentation

The Company's residential mortgage securities pledged as collateral against financing agreements and interest rate swap agreements ("Swaps") are included on the consolidated balance sheets with the fair value of the securities pledged disclosed in Note 6. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on the trade date.

(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on deposit with financial institutions and investments in money market funds, all of which have original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents may also include cash pledged as collateral to the Company by its financing counterparties as a result of reverse margin calls (i.e., margin calls made by the Company). The Company did not hold any cash pledged by its counterparties at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of \$526.2 million and \$814.4 million, respectively. At September 30, 2021, the Company had \$461.7 million of investments in overnight money market funds, which are not bank deposits and are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") or any other government agency. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had \$752.4 million worth of investments in overnight money market funds. In addition, deposits in FDIC insured accounts generally exceed insured limits (see Notes 7 and 14).

(e) Restricted Cash

Restricted cash primarily represents the Company's cash collections held in connection with certain of the Company's financing agreements that are not available to the Company for general corporate purposes. Restricted cash may be applied against amounts due to financing counterparties, or may be returned to the Company when the related collateral requirements are exceeded or at the maturity of financing agreements. The Company had aggregate restricted cash held in connection with its financing agreements of \$55.5 million and \$7.2 million at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively (see Notes 5(c), 6, 7 and 14).

(f) Goodwill & Intangible Assets

At September 30, 2021, the Company had goodwill of \$61.6 million, which represents the excess of the fair value of consideration paid over the fair value of net assets acquired in connection with the acquisition of Lima One, see Note 16, and other intangible assets of \$24.7 million (net of amortization) primarily comprised of customer relationships, non-competition agreements, trademarks and trade names, and internally developed software recognized as part of the acquisition of Lima One. The intangible assets are amortized over their expected useful lives, which range from one to ten years. Goodwill, which is not subject to amortization, and intangible assets are tested for impairment at least annually, or more frequently under certain circumstances. Through September 30, 2021, the Company had not recognized any impairment against its goodwill or intangible assets. Goodwill and intangible assets are included in Other assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

(g) Real Estate Owned ("REO")

REO represents real estate acquired by the Company, including through foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or purchased in connection with the acquisition of residential whole loans. REO acquired through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure is initially recorded at fair value less estimated selling costs. REO acquired in connection with the acquisition of residential whole loans is initially recorded at its purchase price. Subsequent to acquisition, REO is reported, at each reporting date, at the lower of the current carrying amount or fair value less estimated selling costs and for presentation purposes is included in Other assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Changes in fair value that result in an adjustment to the reported amount of an REO property that has a fair value at or below its carrying amount are reported in Other Income, net on the Company's consolidated statements of operations. The Company has acquired certain properties that it holds for investment purposes, including rentals to third parties. These properties are held at their historical basis less depreciation, and are subject to impairment. Related rental income and expenses are recorded in Other Income, net (see Note 5).

(h) Leases and Depreciation

Leases

The Company records its operating lease liabilities and operating lease right-of-use assets on its consolidated balance sheets. The operating lease liabilities are equal to the present value of the remaining fixed lease payments (excluding real estate tax and operating expense escalations) discounted at the Company's estimated incremental borrowing rate at the date of lease commencement, and the operating lease right-of-use assets are equal to the operating lease liabilities and initial direct costs. As lease payments are made, the operating lease liabilities are reduced to the present value of the remaining lease payments and the operating lease right-of-use assets are reduced by the difference between the lease expense (straight-lined over the lease term) and the theoretical interest expense amount (calculated using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of lease commencement). See Notes 5 and 10 for further discussion on leases.

Leasehold Improvements, Real estate and Other Depreciable Assets

Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the related assets or, in the case of leasehold improvements, over the shorter of the useful life or the lease term. Furniture, fixtures, computers and related hardware have estimated useful lives ranging from five to fifteen years at the time of purchase. The building component of real estate held-for-investment is depreciated over 27.5 years.

(i) Loan Securitization and Other Debt Issuance Costs

Loan securitization related costs are costs associated with the issuance of beneficial interests by consolidated VIEs and incurred by the Company in connection with various financing transactions completed by the Company. These costs may include underwriting, rating agency, legal, accounting and other fees. Such costs, which reflect deferred charges (unless the debt is recorded at fair value, as discussed below), are included on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as a direct deduction from the corresponding debt liability. These deferred charges are amortized as an adjustment to interest expense using the effective interest method. For certain financing agreements, such costs are amortized over the shorter of the period to the expected or stated legal maturity of the debt instruments. The Company periodically reviews the recoverability of these deferred costs and, in the event an impairment charge is required, such amount will be included in Operating and Other Expense on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

(j) Financing Agreements

The Company finances the majority of its residential mortgage assets with financing agreements that include repurchase agreements and other forms of collateralized financing. Under repurchase agreements, the Company sells assets to a lender and agrees to repurchase the same assets in the future for a price that is higher than the original sale price. The difference between the sale price that the Company receives and the repurchase price that the Company pays represents interest paid to the lender. Although legally structured as sale and repurchase transactions, the Company accounts for repurchase agreements as secured borrowings. Under its repurchase agreements and other forms of collateralized financing, the Company pledges its assets as collateral to secure the borrowing, in an amount which is equal to a specified percentage of the fair value of the pledged collateral. At the maturity of a repurchase financing, unless the repurchase financing is renewed with the same counterparty, the Company is required to repay the loan including any



accrued interest and concurrently receives back its pledged collateral from the lender. With the consent of the lender, the Company may renew a repurchase financing at the then prevailing financing terms. Margin calls, whereby a lender requires that the Company pledge additional assets or cash as collateral to secure borrowings under its repurchase financing with such lender, are routinely experienced by the Company when the value of the assets pledged as collateral declines as a result of principal amortization and prepayments or due to changes in market interest rates, spreads or other market conditions. The Company also may make margin calls on counterparties when collateral values increase.

The Company's repurchase financings collateralized by residential mortgage securities and MSR-related assets typically have terms ranging from one month to six months at inception, while the majority of our financing arrangements collateralized by residential whole loans have terms of twelve months or longer. Should a counterparty decide not to renew a financing arrangement at maturity, the Company must either refinance elsewhere or be in a position to satisfy the obligation. If, during the term of a financing, a lender should default on its obligation, the Company might experience difficulty recovering its pledged assets which could result in an unsecured claim against the lender for the difference between the amount loaned to the Company plus interest due to the counterparty and the fair value of the collateral pledged by the Company to such lender, including accrued interest receivable on such collateral (see Notes 6, 7 and 14).

The Company has elected the fair value option on certain of its financing agreements. These agreements are reported at their fair value, with changes in fair value being recorded in earnings each period (or other comprehensive income, to the extent the change results from a change in instrument specific credit risk), as further detailed in Note 6. Financing costs, including "up front" fees paid at inception related to financing agreements at fair value are expensed as incurred. Interest expense is recorded based on the current interest rate in effect for the related agreement.

(k) Equity-Based Compensation

Compensation expense for equity-based awards that are subject to vesting conditions, is recognized ratably over the vesting period of such awards, based upon the fair value of such awards at the grant date.

The Company has made annual grants of restricted stock units ("RSUs"), certain of which cliff vest after a three-year period, subject only to continued employment, and others of which cliff vest after a three-year period, subject to both continued employment and the achievement of certain performance criteria based on a formula tied to the Company's achievement of average total shareholder return ("TSR") during that three-year period, as well as the TSR of the Company relative to the TSR of a group of peer companies (over the three-year period) selected by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee") at the date of grant. The features in these awards related to the attainment of TSR over a specified period constitute a "market condition," which impacts the amount of compensation expense recognized for these awards. Specifically, the uncertainty regarding the achievement of the market condition was reflected in the grant date fair valuation of the RSUs, which is recognized as compensation expense over the relevant vesting period. The amount of compensation expense recognized is not dependent on whether the market condition was or will be achieved.

The Company makes dividend equivalent payments in connection with certain of its equity-based awards. A dividend equivalent is a right to receive a distribution equal to the dividend distributions that would be paid on a share of the Company's common stock. Dividend equivalents may be granted as a separate instrument or may be a right associated with the grant of another award (e.g., an RSU) under the Company's Equity Compensation Plan (the "Equity Plan"), and they are paid in cash or other consideration at such times and in accordance with such rules, terms and conditions, as the Compensation Committee may determine in its discretion. Payments pursuant to dividend equivalents are generally charged to Stockholders' Equity to the extent that the attached equity awards are expected to vest. Compensation expense is recognized for payments made for dividend equivalents to the extent that the attached equity awards (i) do not or are not expected to vest and (ii) grantees are not required to return payments of dividends or dividend equivalents to the Company (see Notes 2(1) and 13).

(1) Earnings per Common Share ("EPS")

Basic EPS is computed using the two-class method, which includes the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period and an estimate of other securities that participate in dividends, such as the Company's dividend equivalents attached to/associated with RSUs, to arrive at total common equivalent shares. In applying the two-class method, earnings are allocated to both shares of common stock and estimated securities that participate in dividends based on their respective weighted-average shares outstanding for the period. For the diluted EPS calculation, common equivalent shares are further adjusted for the effect of RSUs outstanding that are unvested and have dividends that are subject to forfeiture, and



for the effect of outstanding warrants, using the treasury stock method. Under the treasury stock method, common equivalent shares are calculated assuming that all dilutive common stock equivalents are exercised and the proceeds, along with future compensation expenses associated with such instruments (if any), are used to repurchase shares of the Company's outstanding common stock at the average market price during the reported period. In addition, the Company's Convertible Senior Notes are included in the calculation of diluted EPS if the assumed conversion into common shares is dilutive, using the "if-converted" method. This calculation involves adding back the periodic interest expense associated with the Convertible Senior Notes to the numerator and by adding the shares that would be issued in an assumed conversion (regardless of whether the conversion option is in or out of the money) to the denominator for the purposes of calculating diluted EPS (see Note 12).

(m) Comprehensive Income/(Loss)

The Company's comprehensive income/(loss) available to common stock and participating securities includes net income, the change in net unrealized gains/(losses) on its AFS securities and derivative hedging instruments (to the extent that such changes are not recorded in earnings), adjusted by realized net gains/(losses) reclassified out of AOCI for sold AFS securities and terminated hedging relationships, as well as the portion of unrealized gains/(losses) on its financing agreements held at fair value related to instrument-specific credit risk, and is reduced by dividends declared on the Company's preferred stock and issuance costs of redeemed preferred stock.

(n) U.S. Federal Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be taxed as a REIT under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Code"), and the corresponding provisions of state law. The Company expects to operate in a manner that will enable it to satisfy the various requirements to maintain its status as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. In order to maintain its status as a REIT, the Company must, among other things, distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income (excluding net long-term capital gains) to stockholders in the timeframe permitted by the Code. As long as the Company maintains its status as a REIT, the Company will not be subject to regular federal income tax to the extent that it distributes 100% of its REIT taxable income (including net long-term capital gains) to its stockholders within the permitted timeframe. Should this not occur, the Company would be subject to federal taxes at prevailing corporate tax rates on the difference between its REIT taxable income and the amounts deemed to be distributed for that tax year. As the Company's objective is to distribute 100% of its REIT taxable income to its stockholders within the permitted timeframe, no provision for current or deferred income taxes has been made in the accompanying consolidated statements. Should the Company incur a liability for corporate income tax, such amounts would be recorded as REIT income tax expense on the Company's consolidated statements of operations. Furthermore, if the Company fails to distribute during each calendar year, or by the end of January following the calendar year, (ii) 95% of its REIT capital gain income for such year, and (iii) any undistributed. To the extent that the Company incurs interest, penalties or related excise taxes in connection with its tax obligations, including as a result of its assessment of uncertain tax positions, such amounts will be included in Operating and Other Expense on the Company's consolidated statements of operations actually distributed. To the extent that the Company

In addition, the Company has elected to treat certain of its subsidiaries as TRS. In general, a TRS may hold assets and engage in activities that the Company cannot hold or engage in directly and generally may engage in any real estate or non-real estate-related business. Generally, a domestic TRS is subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income taxes. Given that a portion of the Company's business is conducted through one or more TRS, the net taxable income earned by its domestic TRS, if any, is subject to corporate income taxation. To maintain the Company's REIT election, no more than 20% of the value of the Company's assets at the end of each calendar quarter may consist of stock or securities in TRS. For purposes of the determination of U.S. federal and state income taxes, the Company's subsidiaries that elected to be treated as TRS record current or deferred income taxes based on differences (both permanent and timing) between the determination of their taxable income and net income under GAAP. No net deferred tax benefit was recorded by the Company for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, related to the net taxable losses in the TRS, since a valuation allowance for the full amount of the associated deferred tax asset of approximately \$43.3 million was recognized as its recovery is not considered more likely than not. The related net operating loss carryforwards generated prior to 2018 will begin to expire in 2034; those generated in 2021, 2020 and 2019 can be carried forward indefinitely, until fully utilized.

Based on its analysis of any potentially uncertain tax positions, the Company concluded that it does not have any material uncertain tax positions that meet the relevant recognition or measurement criteria as of September 30, 2021, December 31,



2020, or September 30, 2020. As of the date of this filing, the Company's tax returns for tax years 2018 through 2020 are open to examination.

(o) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company may use a variety of derivative instruments to economically hedge a portion of its exposure to market risks, including interest rate risk and prepayment risk. The objective of the Company's risk management strategy is to reduce fluctuations in net book value over a range of interest rate scenarios.

Swaps

Historically, the Company's derivative instruments have generally been comprised of Swaps, the majority of which were designated as cash flow hedges against the interest rate risk associated with its borrowings. The Company documented its risk-management policies, including objectives and strategies, for its hedging activities and the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged liability for all Swaps designated as hedging transactions. The Company assessed, both at the inception of a hedge and on a quarterly basis thereafter, whether or not the hedge was "highly effective."

During the first quarter of 2020, the Company terminated all of its Swaps. Prior to their termination, Swaps were carried on the Company's consolidated balance sheets at fair value, in Other assets, if their fair value was positive, or in Other liabilities, if their fair value was negative. Changes in the fair value of the Company's Swaps previously designated in hedging transactions were recorded in OCI provided that the hedge remained effective. Periodic payments accrued in connection with Swaps designated as hedges were included in interest expense and treated as an operating cash flow.

The Company discontinued hedge accounting for the terminated swaps as it determined that it was no longer probable that the forecasted transactions would occur (see Notes 5(c), 7 and 14).

Changes in the fair value of the Company's Swaps not designated in hedging transactions are recorded in Other income, net on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

To Be Announced ("TBA") Securities

The Company has entered into transactions to take short positions in TBA securities in connection with the management of interest rate and other market risks associated with purchases of Agency eligible investor loans. As the Company does not intend to physically settle its transactions in TBA securities, they are required to be accounted for as derivative financial instruments. The Company does not apply hedge accounting to its TBA securities. Accordingly, TBA securities are recorded on the Company's balance sheets at fair value, with realized and unrealized changes in fair value each period recorded in Other income, net in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

(p) Fair Value Measurements and the Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The Company's presentation of fair value for its financial assets and liabilities is determined within a framework that stipulates that the fair value of a financial asset or liability is an exchange price in an orderly transaction between market participants to sell the asset or transfer the liability in the market in which the reporting entity would transact for the asset or liability, that is, the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability is a hypothetical transaction at the measurement date, considered from the perspective of a market participant that holds the asset or owes the liability. This definition of fair value focuses on exit price and prioritizes the use of market-based inputs over entity-specific inputs when determining fair value. In addition, the framework for measuring fair value establishes a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the observability of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date.

In addition to the financial instruments that it is required to report at fair value, the Company has elected the fair value option for certain of its financial assets and liabilities at the time of acquisition or issuance. Subsequent changes in the fair value of these financial instruments are generally reported in Other income, net, in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. A decision to elect the fair value option for an eligible financial instrument, which may be made on an instrument by instrument basis, is irrevocable (see Notes 2(b), 2(c), 3, 4, and 14).



(q) Variable Interest Entities

An entity is referred to as a VIE if it meets at least one of the following criteria: (i) the entity has equity that is insufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without the additional subordinated financial support of other parties; or (ii) as a group, the holders of the equity investment at risk lack (a) the power to direct the activities of an entity that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance; (b) the obligation to absorb the expected losses; or (c) the right to receive the expected residual returns; or (iii) the holders of the equity investment at risk have disproportional voting rights and the entity's activities are conducted on behalf of the investor that has disproportionately few voting rights.

The Company consolidates a VIE when it has both the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the VIE and a right to receive benefits or absorb losses of the entity that could be potentially significant to the VIE. The Company is required to reconsider its evaluation of whether to consolidate a VIE each reporting period, based upon changes in the facts and circumstances pertaining to the VIE.

The Company has entered into several financing transactions which resulted in the Company forming entities to facilitate these transactions. In determining the accounting treatment to be applied to these transactions, the Company concluded that the entities used to facilitate these transactions are VIEs and that they should be consolidated. If the Company had determined that consolidation was not required, it would have then assessed whether the transfers of the underlying assets would qualify as sales or should be accounted for as secured financings under GAAP (see Note 15).

The Company also includes on its consolidated balance sheets certain financial assets and liabilities that are acquired/issued by trusts and/or other special purpose entities that have been evaluated as being required to be consolidated by the Company under the applicable accounting guidance.

(r) Offering Costs Related to Issuance and Redemption of Preferred Stock

Offering costs related to the issuance of preferred stock are recorded as a reduction in Additional paid-in capital, a component of Stockholders' Equity, at the time such preferred stock is issued. On redemption of preferred stock, any excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred to the holders of the preferred stock over the carrying amount of the preferred stock in the Company's consolidated balance sheets is included in the determination of Net Income Available to Common Stock and Participating Securities in the calculation of EPS.

(s) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations

Accounting Standards Adopted in 2021

ASU 2020-06 Early Adoption

In August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40) Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity (or ASU 2020-06). ASU 2020-06 was issued in order to reduce the complexity associated with recording financial instruments with characteristics of both liabilities and equity by eliminating certain accounting models associated with such instruments and enhancing disclosure requirements. The Company early adopted ASU 2020-06 in the first quarter of 2021 and it did not have a material impact on the Company's accounting or disclosures.*

3. Residential Whole Loans

Included on the Company's consolidated balance sheets at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 are approximately \$7.1 billion and \$5.3 billion, respectively, of residential whole loans arising from the Company's interests in certain trusts established to acquire the loans and certain entities established in connection with its loan securitization transactions. The Company has assessed that these entities are required to be consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Starting in the second quarter of 2021, the Company elected the fair value option for all loan acquisitions, including loans originated by Lima One subsequent to its acquisition by the Company. Prior to the second quarter of 2021, the fair value option was typically elected only for Purchased Non-performing Loans.

The following table presents the components of the Company's Residential whole loans, and the accounting model designated at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	Held at Carrying Value					Held at l	Fair V	alue	Total						
(Dollars In Thousands)	Sep	tember 30, 2021	D	ecember 31, 2020	Se	eptember 30, 2021	December 31, 2020			eptember 30, 2021	D	ecember 31, 2020			
Purchased Performing Loans:															
Non-QM loans	\$	1,683,025	\$	2,357,185	\$	1,152,547	\$	—	\$	2,835,572	\$	2,357,185			
Rehabilitation loans		294,622		581,801		301,602		_		596,224		581,801			
Single-family rental loans		368,927		446,374		372,135		_		741,062		446,374			
Seasoned performing loans		110,162		136,264				—		110,162		136,264			
Agency eligible investor loans		—		—		1,126,477		_		1,126,477		_			
Total Purchased Performing Loans	\$	2,456,736	\$	3,521,624	\$	2,952,761	\$	—	\$	5,409,497	\$	3,521,624			
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans	\$	575,230	\$	673,708	\$	—	\$	—	\$	575,230	\$	673,708			
Allowance for Credit Losses	\$	(44,102)	\$	(86,833)	\$	—	\$	—	\$	(44,102)	\$	(86,833)			
Purchased Non-Performing Loans	\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	1,140,837	\$	1,216,902	\$	1,140,837	\$	1,216,902			
Total Residential Whole Loans	\$	2,987,864	\$	4,108,499	\$	4,093,598	\$	1,216,902	\$	7,081,462	\$	5,325,401			
Number of loans		10,361		13,112		12,307		5,622		22,668		18,734			

The following table presents additional information regarding the Company's Residential whole loans at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020: September 30, 2021

						Weighted		Weighted		Aging by UPB										
	F	air Value /	Un	paid Principal	Weighted Average Coupon	Average Term to Maturity	Weighted Average LTV	Average Original FICO					Pas	st Due Day	s					
(Dollars In Thousands)	Ca	rrying Value	Bal	ance ("UPB")	(1)	(Months)	Ratio (2)	(3)		Current		30-59		60-89		90+				
Purchased Performing Loans:													_							
Non-QM loans	\$	2,825,883	\$	2,737,998	5.36 %	350	64 %	725	\$	2,526,620	\$	65,991	\$	18,902	\$	126,485				
Rehabilitation loans		587,539		594,366	7.27	8	66	726		469,292		17,939		3,432		103,703				
Single-family rental loans		739,428		717,552	5.69	330	70	731		690,822		1,834		1,033		23,863				
Seasoned performing loans		110,112		120,444	2.86	164	38	722		109,331		1,095		616		9,402				
Agency eligible investor loans (4)		963,462		936,748	3.40	356	62	767		933,633		2,818		297		_				
Total Purchased Performing Loans		5,226,424	\$	5,107,108	5.21 %	304														
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans	\$	551,186	\$	674,367	4.55 %	284	69 %	N/A		481,330		50,991		18,857		123,189				
Purchased Non-Performing Loans	\$	1,140,837	\$	1,137,666	4.88 %	285	74 %	N/A	\$	517,924	\$	94,139	\$	39,605	\$	485,998				
Residential whole loans, total or weighted average	\$	6,918,447	\$	6,919,141	5.10 %	299														

December 31, 2020

						Weighted		Weighted		Aging b	y UP	в		
	F	air Value /	Unr	aid Principal	Weighted Average Coupon	Average Term to Maturity	Weighted Average LTV	Average Original FICO			Pa	st Due Day	s	
(Dollars In Thousands)	Ca	rrying Value		ance ("UPB")	(1)	(Months)	Ratio (2)	(3)	Current	30-59		60-89		90+
Purchased Performing Loans:	_													
Non-QM loans	\$	2,336,117	\$	2,294,086	5.84 %	351	64 %	712	\$ 2,042,405	\$ 71,303	\$	35,697	\$	144,681
Rehabilitation loans		563,430		581,801	7.29	3	63	719	390,706	29,315		25,433		136,347
Single-family rental loans		442,456		442,208	6.32	324	70	730	411,377	6,691		3,907		20,233
Seasoned performing loans		136,157		149,004	3.30	171	40	723	136,778	2,248		1,155		8,823
Total Purchased Performing Loans		3,478,160	\$	3,467,099	6.04 %	281								
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans		630,339	\$	782,319	4.46 %	287	76	N/A	544,803	65,791		26,697		145,028
		1,216,902	ç	1,282,093	4.87 %	290	80	27/4	407 200	104.002		54.100		(25 (2)
Purchased Non-Performing Loans		1,210,902	ş	1,202,093	4.07 70	290	80	N/A	497,299	104,993		54,180		625,621
Residential whole loans, total or weighted average	\$	5,325,401	\$	5,531,511	5.54 %	284								

(1) Weighted average is calculated based on the interest bearing principal balance of each loan within the related category. For loans acquired with servicing rights released by the seller, interest rates included in the calculation do not reflect loan servicing fees. For loans acquired with servicing rights retained by the seller, interest rates included in the calculation are net of servicing fees.

(2) LTV represents the ratio of the total unpaid principal balance of the loan to the estimated value of the collateral securing the related loan as of the most recent date available, which may be the origination date. For Rehabilitation loans, the LTV presented is the ratio of the maximum unpaid principal balance of the loan, including unfunded commitments, to the estimated "after repaired" value of the collateral securing the related loan, where available. For certain Rehabilitation loans, totaling \$142.7 million and \$189.9 million at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, an after repaired valuation was not obtained and the loan was underwritten based on an "as is" valuation. The weighted average LTV of these loans based on the current unpaid principal balance and the valuation obtained during underwriting, is 70% and 69% at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Excluded from the calculation of weighted average LTV are certain low value loans secured by vacant lots, for which the LTV ratio is not meaningful.

(3) Excludes loans for which no Fair Isaac Corporation ("FICO") score is available.

(4) Excluded from the table above are approximately \$163.0 million of Residential whole loans, at fair value for which the closing of the purchase transaction had not occurred as of September 30, 2021.

No Residential whole loans were sold during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, \$1.8 billion of Non-QM loans were sold, realizing losses of \$273.0 million. During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, Purchased Non-performing loans with an aggregate unpaid principal balance of \$24.1 million were sold, realizing net losses of \$800,000.

Allowance for Credit Losses

The following table presents a roll-forward of the allowance for credit losses on the Company's Residential Whole Loans, at Carrying Value:

					N	ine Months Ended	Sep	tember 30, 2021		
(Dollars In Thousands)	Non-	QM Loans	Reha	abilitation Loans (1) (2)	Sin	gle-family Rental Loans	Р	Seasoned erforming Loans	urchased Credit eteriorated Loans <i>(3)</i>	Totals
Allowance for credit losses at December 31, 2020	\$	21,068	\$	18,371	\$	3,918	\$	107	\$ 43,369	\$ 86,833
Current provision		(6,523)		(3,700)		(1,172)		(41)	(10,936)	(22,372)
Write-offs		—		(1,003)		—		_	(214)	(1,217)
Allowance for credit losses at March 31, 2021	\$	14,545	\$	13,668	\$	2,746	\$	66	\$ 32,219	\$ 63,244
Current provision/(reversal)		(2,416)		(1,809)		(386)		(9)	(3,963)	(8,583)
Write-offs		(37)		(255)		_		_	(108)	(400)
Allowance for credit losses at June 30, 2021	\$	12,092	\$	11,604	\$	2,360	\$	57	\$ 28,148	\$ 54,261
Current provision/(reversal)		(2,403)		(2,526)		(670)		(7)	(4,020)	(9,626)
Write-offs		—		(393)		(56)		—	(84)	(533)
Allowance for credit losses at September 30, 2021	\$	9,689	\$	8,685	\$	1,634	\$	50	\$ 24,044	\$ 44,102

						Nine Months Ender	i Sep	otember 30, 2020		
(Dollars In Thousands)	N	on-QM Loans	R	ehabilitation Loans (1)(2)	Si	ingle-family Rental Loans	Sea	soned Performing Loans	urchased Credit eteriorated Loans <i>(3)</i>	Totals
Allowance for credit losses at December 31, 2019	\$	388	\$	2,331	\$	62	\$	_	\$ 244	\$ 3,025
Transition adjustment on adoption of ASU 2016-13 (4)		6,904		517		754		19	62,361	70,555
Current provision		26,358		33,213		6,615		230	8,481	74,897
Write-offs		—		(428)		—		—	(219)	(647)
Valuation adjustment on loans held for sale		70,181		_		_		—	—	70,181
Allowance for credit and valuation losses at March 31, 2020	\$	103,831	\$	35,633	\$	7,431	\$	249	\$ 70,867	\$ 218,011
Current provision/(reversal)		(2,297)		(5,213)		(500)		(25)	(2,579)	(10,614)
Write-offs		—		(420)		—		_	(207)	(627)
Valuation adjustment on loans held for sale		(70,181)		_		_		—	—	(70,181)
Allowance for credit losses at June 30, 2020	\$	31,353	\$	30,000	\$	6,931	\$	224	\$ 68,081	\$ 136,589
Current provision/(reversal)		(4,568)		(7,140)		(1,906)		(74)	(16,374)	(30,062)
Write-offs		(32)		(227)		—		—	(22)	(281)
Allowance for credit losses at September 30, 2020	\$	26,753	\$	22,633	\$	5,025	\$	150	\$ 51,685	\$ 106,246

(1) In connection with purchased Rehabilitation loans at carrying value, the Company had unfunded commitments of \$29.2 million and \$73.2 million as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, with an allowance for credit losses of \$355,000 and \$1.6 million at September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Such allowance is included in "Other liabilities" in the Company's consolidated balance sheets (see Note 9).

(2) Includes \$94.9 million and \$143.4 million of loans that were assessed for credit losses based on a collateral dependent methodology as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(3) Includes \$57.4 million and \$72.7 million of loans that were assessed for credit losses based on a collateral dependent methodology as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(4) Of the \$70.6 million of reserves recorded on adoption of ASU 2016-13, \$8.3 million was recorded as an adjustment to stockholders' equity and \$62.4 million was recorded as a "gross up" of the amortized cost basis of Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans.

The Company adopted ASU 2016-13 ("CECL") on January 1, 2020 (see Note 2). The anticipated impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on expected economic conditions, including forecasted unemployment, home price appreciation, and prepayment rates, for the short to medium term resulted in significantly increased estimates of credit losses recorded under CECL for the first quarter of 2020 for residential whole loans held at carrying value. Since the end of the first quarter of 2020, primarily as a result of generally more stable markets and an ongoing economic recovery, the Company has made subsequent revisions to certain macro-economic assumptions, including its estimates related to future rates of unemployment and home price appreciation, and has made adjustments to the quantitative model outputs for relevant qualitative factors. The net impact of these assumption revisions and qualitative adjustments, as well as reductions in balances subject to CECL, has resulted in a reversal of a portion of the allowance for loan loss since the end of the first quarter of 2020. The qualitative adjustments, which have the effect of increasing expected loss estimates, were determined based on a variety of factors, including differences between the Company's loan portfolio and the loan portfolios represented by data available in regulatory filings of certain banks that are considered to have similar loan portfolios (available proxy data), and differences between current (and expected future) market conditions in comparison to market conditions that occurred in historical periods. Such differences include uncertainty with respect to the ongoing impact of the pandemic, the speed of vaccine deployment and time period for a significant portion of society to be vaccinated, the extent and timing of government stimulus efforts and heightened political uncertainty. The Company's estimates of credit losses under CECL are highly sensitive to changes in assumptions and current economic conditions have increased the difficulty of accurately forecast

The amortized cost basis of Purchased Performing Loans on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was \$275.9 million and \$373.3 million, respectively. The amortized cost basis of Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was \$113.0 million and \$151.4 million, respectively. The fair value of Purchased Non-performing Loans on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was \$624.9 million and \$730.9 million, respectively. At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, there were approximately \$122.3 million and \$130.7 million, respectively, of loans on nonaccrual status that did not have an associated allowance for credit losses because they were determined to be collateral dependent and the estimated fair value of the related collateral exceeded the carrying value of each loan, respectively.

In periods prior to the adoption of CECL, an allowance for loan losses was recorded when, based on current information and events, it was probable that the Company would be unable to collect all amounts due under the existing contractual terms of the loan agreement. Any required loan loss allowance would reduce the carrying value of the loan with a corresponding charge to earnings. Significant judgments were required in determining any allowance for loan loss, including assumptions regarding the loan cash flows expected to be collected, the value of the underlying collateral and the ability of the Company to collect on any other forms of security, such as a personal guaranty provided either by the borrower or an affiliate of the borrower.

The following table presents certain additional credit-related information regarding our Residential whole loans, at Carrying Value:

		 	Am	ortized Cost Ba	1313 0	y origination	itai .	and EI + Dan	us		
(Dollars In Thousands)	 2021	2020		2019		2018		2017		Prior	Total
Non-QM loans											
LTV <= 80% (1)	\$ 71,860	\$ 321,875	\$	770,456	\$	407,943	\$	40,381	\$	4,228	\$ 1,616,743
LTV > 80% (1)	 4,191	 28,369		15,709		14,686		3,177		150	 66,282
Total Non-QM loans	\$ 76,051	\$ 350,244	\$	786,165	\$	422,629	\$	43,558	\$	4,378	\$ 1,683,025
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Gross write-offs	\$ —	\$ —	\$	—	\$	37	\$	—	\$	—	\$ 37
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Recoveries	 _	 _		_		_		_		_	 _
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Net write-offs	\$ —	\$ —	\$	—	\$	37	\$	—	\$	—	\$ 37
Rehabilitation loans											
LTV <= 80% (1)	\$ 13,717	\$ 27,910	\$	214,618	\$	31,228	\$	3,427	\$	—	\$ 290,900
LTV > 80% (1)	—	—		1,226		796		1,700		—	3,722
Total Rehabilitation loans	\$ 13,717	\$ 27,910	\$	215,844	\$	32,024	\$	5,127	\$	_	\$ 294,622
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Gross write-offs	\$ _	\$ _	\$	1,059	\$	468	\$	123	\$	_	\$ 1,650
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Recoveries	_	_		_		—		_		—	-
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Net write-offs	\$ 	\$ _	\$	1,059	\$	468	\$	123	\$	_	\$ 1,650
Single family rental loans											
LTV <= 80% (1)	\$ 15,502	\$ 37,089	\$	208,010	\$	91,783	\$	10,537	\$	_	\$ 362,921
LTV > 80% (1)	_	513		5,406		87		_		_	6,006
Total Single family rental loans	\$ 15,502	\$ 37,602	\$	213,416	\$	91,870	\$	10,537	\$	_	\$ 368,927
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Gross write-offs	\$ _	\$ _	\$	56	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 56
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Recoveries	—	—		—		_		—		—	_
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Net write-offs	\$ 	\$ _	\$	56	\$	—	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 56
Seasoned performing loans											
LTV <= 80% (1)	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	105,348	\$ 105,348
LTV > 80% (1)	_	_		—		_		_		4,814	4,814
Total Seasoned performing loans	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	110,162	\$ 110,162
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Gross write-offs	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	—	\$
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Recoveries	—	_		—		_		—		—	-
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Net write-offs	\$ —	\$ —	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$
Purchased credit deteriorated loans											
LTV <= 80% (1)	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	—	\$	621	\$	421,264	\$ 421,885
LTV > 80% (1)	—	_		_		_		—		153,345	153,345
Total Purchased credit deteriorated loans	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	621	\$	574,609	\$ 575,230
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Gross write-offs	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	—	\$	406	\$ 406
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Recoveries	 —	 —		—		—		—		—	 _
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Net write-offs	\$ —	\$ —	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	406	\$ 406
Total LTV <= 80% (1)	\$ 101,079	\$ 386,874	\$	1,193,084	\$	530,954	\$	54,966	\$	530,840	\$ 2,797,797
Total LTV > 80% (1)	4,191	28,882		22,341		15,569		4,877		158,309	234,169
Total residential whole loans, at carrying value	\$ 105,270	\$ 415,756	\$	1,215,425	\$	546,523	\$	59,843	\$	689,149	\$ 3,031,966
Total Gross write-offs	\$ _	\$ _	\$	1,115	\$	505	\$	123	\$	406	\$ 2,149
Total Recoveries	—	_		,				_		_	, - · ·
Total Net write-offs	\$ _	\$ _	\$	1,115	\$	505	\$	123	\$	406	\$ 2,149

(1) LTV represents the ratio of the total unpaid principal balance of the loan to the estimated value of the collateral securing the related loan as of the most recent date available, which may be the origination date. For Rehabilitation loans, the LTV presented is the ratio of the maximum unpaid principal balance of the loan, including unfunded commitments, to the estimated "after repaired" value of the collateral securing the related loan, where available. For certain Rehabilitation loans, totaling \$142.7 million at September 30, 2021, an after repaired valuation was not obtained and the loan was underwritten based on an "as is" valuation. The weighted average LTV of these loans based on the current unpaid principal balance and the valuation obtained during underwriting is 70% at September 30, 2021. Certain low value loans secured by vacant lots are categorized as LTV > 80%.

The following tables present certain information regarding the LTVs of the Company's Residential whole loans that are 90 days or more delinquent:

			September 30, 2021	
(Dollars In Thousands)	Carrying	Value / Fair Value	UPB	LTV (1)
Residential whole loans, at carrying value				
Purchased credit deteriorated loans	\$	100,905	\$ 123,189	79.8 %
Non-QM loans	\$	121,741	\$ 119,572	64.5 %
Rehabilitation loans	\$	101,012	\$ 101,012	68.6 %
Single-family rental loans	\$	22,767	\$ 22,771	73.6 %
Seasoned performing loans	\$	8,671	\$ 9,402	51.3 %
Total Residential whole loans, at carrying value	\$	355,096	\$ 375,946	
Residential whole loans, at fair value				
Purchased non-performing loans	\$	484,510	\$ 485,998	81.2 %
Purchased performing loans	\$	10,391	\$ 10,696	62.7 %
Total Residential whole loans, at fair value	\$	494,901	\$ 496,694	

			December 31, 2020	
(Dollars In Thousands)	Carryin	g Value / Fair Value	UPB	LTV (1)
Residential whole loans, at carrying value				
Purchased credit deteriorated loans	\$	119,621	\$ 145,028	86.7 %
Non-QM loans	\$	148,387	\$ 144,681	65.9 %
Rehabilitation loans	\$	136,347	\$ 136,347	65.8 %
Single-family rental loans	\$	20,388	\$ 20,233	72.7 %
Seasoned performing loans	\$	8,031	\$ 8,823	55.1 %
Total Residential whole loans, at carrying value	\$	432,774	\$ 455,112	
Residential whole loans, at fair value				
Purchased non-performing loans	\$	571,729	\$ 625,621	86.8 %
Purchased performing loans	\$	_	\$ —	%
Total Residential whole loans, at fair value	\$	571,729	\$ 625,621	

(1) LTV represents the ratio of the total unpaid principal balance of the loan to the estimated value of the collateral securing the related loan as of the most recent date available, which may be the origination date. For Rehabilitation loans, the LTV presented is the ratio of the maximum unpaid principal balance of the loan, including unfunded commitments, to the estimated "after repaired" value of the collateral securing the related loan, where available. For certain Rehabilitation loans, an after repaired valuation was not obtained and the loan was underwritten based on an "as is" valuation. Excluded from the calculation of weighted average LTV are certain low value loans secured by vacant lots, for which the LTV ratio is not meaningful.

The following tables present the components of interest income on the Company's Residential whole loans for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	 Held at Ca Three Mo Septen	nths E	Inded	 Held at l Three Mo Septen	nths E	nded	 To Three Mo Septen	
(In Thousands)	 2021		2020	2021		2020	2021	 2020
Purchased Performing Loans:								
Non-QM loans	\$ 17,437	\$	25,884	\$ 6,454	\$	—	\$ 23,891	\$ 25,884
Rehabilitation loans	5,808		10,863	4,110		—	9,918	10,863
Single-family rental loans	6,074		6,917	3,423		—	9,497	6,917
Seasoned performing loans	1,728		1,945	_		—	1,728	1,945
Agency eligible investor loans	_		_	3,360		—	3,360	
Total Purchased Performing Loans	\$ 31,047	\$	45,609	\$ 17,347	\$	_	\$ 48,394	\$ 45,609
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans	\$ 10,504	\$	8,784	\$ —	\$	_	\$ 10,504	\$ 8,784
Purchased Non-Performing Loans	\$ 	\$	_	\$ 20,704	\$	16,555	\$ 20,704	\$ 16,555
Total Residential Whole Loans	\$ 41,551	\$	54,393	\$ 38,051	\$	16,555	\$ 79,602	\$ 70,948

	Held at Ca	rrying	Value	Held at	Fair Va	alue	Т	otal	
	 Nine Mor Septer			Nine Mo Septer			 Nine Mo Septer		
(In Thousands)	 2021		2020	 2021		2020	 2021		2020
Purchased Performing Loans:									
Non-QM loans	\$ 59,789	\$	112,212	\$ 8,258	\$	_	\$ 68,047	\$	112,212
Rehabilitation loans	19,429		39,502	4,485			23,914		39,502
Single-family rental loans	19,594		21,528	3,890			23,484		21,528
Seasoned performing loans	5,260		6,799	_		_	5,260		6,799
Agency eligible investor loans	—		—	3,622			3,622		
Total Purchased Performing Loans	\$ 104,072	\$	180,041	\$ 20,255	\$	_	\$ 124,327	\$	180,041
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans	\$ 30,097	\$	27,265	\$ —	\$	—	\$ 30,097	\$	27,265
Purchased Non-Performing Loans	\$ —	\$	_	\$ 58,732	\$	54,513	\$ 58,732	\$	54,513
Total Residential Whole Loans	\$ 134,169	\$	207,306	\$ 78,987	\$	54,513	\$ 213,156	\$	261,819

The following table presents the components of Net gain/(loss) on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Three Mo Septen	nths En nber 30		Nine Mor Septen	
(In Thousands)	 2021		2020	2021	2020
Net unrealized gains/(losses)	\$ 20,494	\$	58,863	\$ 58,807	\$ (13,683)
Other Income (1)	1,321		1,453	518	3,601
Total	\$ 21,815	\$	60,316	\$ 59,325	\$ (10,082)

(1) Primarily includes cash payments received from private mortgage insurance on liquidated loans and losses on liquidations of non-performing loans.

4. Securities, at Fair Value

MSR-Related Assets

Term Notes Backed by MSR-Related Collateral

At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had \$177.5 million and \$239.0 million, respectively, of term notes issued by SPVs that have acquired rights to receive cash flows representing the servicing fees and/or excess servicing spread associated with certain MSRs. Payment of principal and interest on these term notes is considered to be largely dependent on cash flows generated by the underlying MSRs, as this impacts the cash flows available to the SPV that issued the term notes.

At September 30, 2021, these term notes had an amortized cost of \$135.1 million, gross unrealized gains of approximately \$42.5 million, a weighted average yield of 12.6% and a weighted average term to maturity of 6.1 years. At December 31, 2020, the term notes had an amortized cost of \$184.9 million, gross unrealized gains of approximately \$54.0 million, a weighted average yield of 12.3% and a weighted average term to maturity of 8.7 years. During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, the Company sold certain term notes for \$711.7 million, realizing gains of \$28.7 million. During the three months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recognized an impairment loss related to its term notes of \$280.8 million based on its intent to sell, or the likelihood it will be required to sell, such notes.

CRT Securities

CRT securities are debt obligations issued by or sponsored by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. The coupon payments on CRT securities are paid by the issuer and the principal payments received are dependent on the performance of loans in either a reference pool or an actual pool of loans. As an investor in a CRT security, the Company may incur a principal loss if the performance of the actual or reference pool loans results in either an actual or calculated loss that exceeds the credit enhancement of the security owned by the Company. The Company assesses the credit risk associated with its investments in CRT securities by assessing the current and expected future performance of the associated loan pool. The Company pledges a portion of its CRT securities as collateral against its borrowings under repurchase agreements (see Note 7).

Agency and Non-Agency MBS

MBS investments held during the year ended December 31, 2020 and in prior periods included Agency MBS and Non-Agency MBS which include MBS issued prior to 2008 ("Legacy Non-Agency MBS"). These MBS are secured by: (i) hybrid mortgages ("Hybrids"), which have interest rates that are fixed for a specified period of time and, thereafter, generally adjust annually to an increment over a specified interest rate index; (ii) adjustable-rate mortgages ("ARMs"), which have interest rates that reset annually or more frequently (collectively, "ARM-MBS"); and (iii) 15 and 30 year fixed-rate mortgages for Agency MBS and, for Non-Agency MBS, 30-year and longer-term fixed rate mortgages. In addition, until the second quarter of 2021 the Company's MBS were also comprised of MBS backed by securitized re-performing/non-performing loans ("RPL/NPL MBS"), where the cash flows of the bond may not reflect the contractual cash flows of the underlying collateral. The Company's RPL/NPL MBS were generally structured with a contractual coupon step-up feature where the coupon increases from 300 - 400 basis points at 36 - 48 months from issuance or sooner. The Company pledges a significant portion of its MBS as collateral against its borrowings under repurchase agreements (see Note 7).



Agency MBS: Agency MBS are guaranteed as to principal and/or interest by a federally chartered corporation, such as Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, or an agency of the U.S. Government, such as Ginnie Mae. The payment of principal and/or interest on Ginnie Mae MBS is explicitly backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Since the third quarter of 2008, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have been under the conservatorship of the Federal Housing Finance Agency, which significantly strengthened the backing for these government-sponsored entities. The Company sold its remaining holdings of Agency MBS during the quarter ended June 30, 2020.

Non-Agency MBS: The Company's Non-Agency MBS are primarily secured by pools of residential mortgages, which are not guaranteed by an agency of the U.S. Government or any federally chartered corporation. Credit risk associated with Non-Agency MBS is regularly assessed as new information regarding the underlying collateral becomes available and based on updated estimates of cash flows generated by the underlying collateral. During 2020, the Company sold all of its holdings of Legacy Non-Agency MBS and substantially reduced its holdings of other Non-Agency MBS. Due to issuer redemptions, remaining holdings of Non-Agency MBS were reduced to zero as of June 30, 2021.

The following tables present certain information about the Company's residential mortgage securities at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

				<u>Sep</u>	tem	<u>1ber 30, 2021</u>							
	Prin	cipal/ Current	Purchase	Accretable Purchase	as	Discount Designated s Credit Reserve	Gro	oss Amortized	Gross Unrealized	Gross Unrealized		Net Unrealized	Fair
(In Thousands)		Face	Premiums	Discounts		(1)		Cost	Gains	Losses	G	Gain/(Loss)	Value
Total residential mortgage securities (2)(4)(5)	\$	102,307	\$ 6,163	\$ (59)	\$	(20,768)	\$	87,643	\$ 17,853	\$ (8)	\$	17,845	\$ 105,488

December 31, 2020

(In Thousands)	Prin	cipal/ Current Face	Purchase Premiums	Accretable Purchase Discounts	as	Discount Designated Credit Reserve <i>(1)</i>	Gr	oss Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Fair Value
Total residential mortgage securities (2)(3)(4) (5)	\$	161,878	\$ 3,022	\$ (8,206)	\$	(21,437)	\$	135,257	\$ 26,926	\$ (1,183)	\$ 25,743	\$ 161,000

(1) Discount designated as Credit Reserve is generally not expected to be accreted into interest income.

(2) Based on management's current estimates of future principal cash flows expected to be received.

(3) Includes RPL/NPL MBS, which at December 31, 2020 had a \$55.0 million Principal/Current face, \$46.9 million amortized cost and \$53.9 million fair value.
 (4) At December 31, 2020, the Company expected to recover approximately 99% of the then-current face amount of Non-Agency MBS.

(5) Amounts disclosed at September 30, 2021 includes CRT securities with a fair value of \$68.0 million for which the fair value option has been elected. Such securities had \$2.2 million gross unrealized gains and gross unrealized losses of approximately \$8,000 at September 30, 2021. Amounts disclosed at December 31, 2020 includes CRT securities with a fair value of \$66.2 million for which the fair value option has been elected. Such securities had gross unrealized gains of approximately \$551,000 and gross unrealized losses of approximately \$322,000 at December 31, 2020.

Sales of Residential Mortgage Securities

The following table presents information about the Company's sales of its residential mortgage securities for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. The Company has no continuing involvement with any of the sold securities.

		Three Months Ended September 30, 2021		Three Mon September	
(In Thousands)	Sales I	Proceeds Gain	s/(Losses)	Sales Proceeds	Gains/(Losses)
Agency MBS	\$	— \$	— \$		\$
Non-Agency MBS		—	_	116	
CRT Securities		—	_	_	
	\$	- \$	— \$	116	\$
Total	<u>*</u>			NY: N.	
Iotal	<u> </u>	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021		Nine Mont September	r 30, 2020
lotal (In Thousands)	Sales I	September 30, 2021	is/(Losses)		
	Sales I	September 30, 2021	15/(Losses) \$	September Sales Proceeds	r 30, 2020
(In Thousands)	Sales I \$	September 30, 2021 Proceeds Gain		September Sales Proceeds	r 30, 2020 Gains/(Losses)
(In Thousands) Agency MBS	Sales I S	September 30, 2021 Proceeds Gain — \$		September Sales Proceeds 1,500,875	r 30, 2020 Gains/(Losses) \$ (19,2

Unrealized Losses on Residential Mortgage Securities

There were no gross unrealized losses on the Company's AFS securities at September 30, 2021.

The Company did not recognize an allowance for credit losses (or other than temporary impairment in prior year periods) through earnings related to its MBS for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. During the three months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recognized an aggregate impairment loss related to its MBS of \$63.5 million based on its intent to sell, or the likelihood it will be required to sell, certain securities at such time.

The following table presents a roll-forward of the allowance for credit losses on the Company's Residential mortgage securities and MSR-related assets:

	Three Months Ended September 30,							nded September 30,	
(Dollars In Thousands)		2021		2020		2021		2020	
Allowance for credit losses at beginning of period	\$		\$	_	\$		\$	_	
Current provision:									
Securities with no prior loss allowance				—		—		344,269	
Securities with a prior loss allowance				_		_		_	
Write-offs, including allowance related to securities the Company intended to sell				—		_		(344,269)	
Allowance for credit losses at end of period	\$	—	\$		\$	_	\$	_	

Impact of AFS Securities on AOCI

The following table presents the impact of the Company's AFS securities on its AOCI for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Thr	ee Months En	Nine Months Ended September 30,					
(In Thousands)		2021 2020			2021			2020
AOCI from AFS securities:								
Unrealized gain on AFS securities at beginning of period	\$	66,163	\$	52,889	\$	79,607	\$	392,722
Unrealized (losses)/gains on securities available-for-sale		(8,029)		15,082		(21,473)		408,585
Reclassification adjustment for MBS sales included in net income		—		(60)		—		(389,127)
Reclassification adjustment for impairment included in net income		—		—		—		(344,269)
Change in AOCI from AFS securities		(8,029)		15,022		(21,473)		(324,811)
Balance at end of period	\$	58,134	\$	67,911	\$	58,134	\$	67,911

Interest Income on Securities, at Fair Value

The following table presents the components of interest income on the Company's Securities, at fair value for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Three Months En	ded Septe	ember 30,	Nine Months End	ded September 30,			
(In Thousands)	 2021		2020	 2021		2020		
Agency MBS	 				-			
Coupon interest	\$ _	\$	_	\$ —	\$	14,038		
Effective yield adjustment (1)	 		—			(5,186)		
Interest income	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$	8,852		
Legacy Non-Agency MBS								
Coupon interest	\$ —	\$	42	\$ 14	\$	18,222		
Effective yield adjustment (2)(3)	_		6	670		10,564		
Interest income	\$ _	\$	48	\$ 684	\$	28,786		
RPL/NPL MBS								
Coupon interest	\$ —	\$	811	\$ 373	\$	7,622		
Effective yield adjustment (1)(4)	 		94	 8,136		449		
Interest income	\$ 	\$	905	\$ 8,509	\$	8,071		
CRT securities								
Coupon interest	\$ 931	\$	956	\$ 2,774	\$	6,063		
Effective yield adjustment (2)	1,364		420	3,152		(94)		
Interest income	\$ 2,295	\$	1,376	\$ 5,926	\$	5,969		
MSR-related assets								
Coupon interest	\$ 1,595	\$	2,991	\$ 6,044	\$	23,332		
Effective yield adjustment $(1)(2)(5)$	 6,739		3,250	 21,270		6,857		
Interest income	\$ 8,334	\$	6,241	\$ 27,314	\$	30,189		

(1) Includes amortization of premium paid net of accretion of purchase discount. For Agency MBS, RPL/NPL MBS and the corporate loan secured by MSRs, interest income is recorded at an effective yield, which reflects net premium amortization/accretion based on actual prepayment activity.

(2) The effective yield adjustment is the difference between the net income calculated using the net yield less the current coupon yield. The net yield may be based on management's estimates of the amount and timing of future cash flows or in the instrument's contractual cash flows, depending on the relevant accounting standards.

(3) Includes accretion income recognized due to the impact of redemptions of certain securities that had been previously purchased at a discount of approximately \$670,000 during the nine months ended September 30, 2021.

(4) Includes accretion income recognized due to the impact of redemptions of certain securities that had been previously purchased at a discount of approximately \$8.1 million and \$277,000 during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(5) Includes \$4.0 million and \$12.4 million of accretion income recognized during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively due to the impact of the redemption at par of MSR-related assets that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge recorded in the first quarter of 2020.

5. Other Assets

The following table presents the components of the Company's Other assets at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

(In Thousands)	September 30, 2021			December 31, 2020
REO (1)	\$	178,802	\$	249,699
Capital contributions made to loan origination partners		53,537		47,148
Goodwill		61,615		_
Intangibles, net (2)		24,700		_
Other interest-earning assets		35,437		_
Interest receivable		41,432		38,850
Other loan related receivables		45,242		16,682
Lease right-of-use asset (3)		39,500		758
Other		61,338		32,244
Total Other Assets	\$	541,603	\$	385,381

(1) Includes \$16.1 million and \$61.8 million of REO that is held-for-investment at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

(2) Net of aggregate accumulated amortization of \$3.3 million as of September 30, 2021.

(3) An estimated incremental borrowing rate of 7.5% was used in connection with the Company's primary operating lease (see Notes 2 and 10).

(a) Real Estate Owned

At September 30, 2021, the Company had 674 REO properties with an aggregate carrying value of \$178.8 million. At December 31, 2020, the Company had 946 REO properties with an aggregate carrying value of \$249.7 million.

At September 30, 2021, \$176.3 million of residential real estate property was held by the Company that was acquired either through a completed foreclosure proceeding or from completion of a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or similar legal agreement. In addition, formal foreclosure proceedings were in process with respect to \$96.6 million of residential whole loans held at carrying value and \$391.5 million of residential whole loans held at fair value at September 30, 2021.



The following table presents the activity in the Company's REO for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Three Months En	ded Septem	Nine Months Ended September 30,					
(In Thousands)	 2021		2020		2021		2020	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 204,762	\$	348,516	\$	249,699	\$	411,659	
Adjustments to record at lower of cost or fair value	(2,448)		93		(3,390)		(11,796)	
Transfer from residential whole loans (1)	11,673		15,672		50,043		74,891	
Purchases and capital improvements, net	1,584		771		2,207		10,072	
Disposals and other (2)	(36,769)		(66,185)		(119,757)		(185,959)	
Balance at end of period	\$ 178,802	\$	298,867	\$	178,802	\$	298,867	
Number of properties	674		1,131		674		1,131	

(1) Includes a net gain recorded on transfer of approximately \$700,000 and \$834,000 for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively; and a net loss recorded on transfer of approximately \$400,000 and a net gain recorded on transfer of approximately \$4.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(2) During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company sold 151 and 470 REO properties for consideration of \$45.4 million and \$13.4 million, realizing net gains of approximately \$7.3 million and \$13.4 million, respectively. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020, the Company sold 267 and 812 REO properties for consideration of \$69.9 million and \$195.2 million, realizing net gains of approximately \$3.9 million and \$10.0 million, respectively. These amounts are included in Other Income, net on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

(b) Capital Contributions Made to Loan Origination Partners

The Company has made investments in several loan originators as part of its strategy to be a reliable source of capital to select partners from whom it sources residential mortgage loans through both flow arrangements and bulk purchases. To date, such contributions of capital include the following investments (based on their carrying value prior to any impairments): \$23.2 million of common equity (including partnership interests) and \$67.8 million of preferred equity. In addition, for certain partners, options or warrants may have also been acquired that provide the Company the ability to increase the level of its investment if certain conditions are met. At the end of each reporting period, or earlier if circumstances warrant, the Company evaluates whether the nature of its interests and other involvement with the investee entity requires the Company to apply equity method accounting or consolidate the results of the investee entity with the Company's financial results. On July 1, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of certain ownership interests in Lima One, which resulted in the Company owning all of Lima One's outstanding ownership interests. Accordingly, the Company consolidated Lima One's financial results beginning on that date. In addition, in connection with the purchase accounting for the acquisition, the Company was required to revalue its investments in Lima One common equity, resulting in a \$38.9 million gain, which was recorded in Other Income in the Company's consolidated statements of operations (Refer to Note 16 for further details). Further, to the extent that the nature of the Company's interests has resulted in the need for the Company to apply equity method accounting, the impact of such accounting on the Company's results for periods subsequent to that in which the Company was determined to have significant influence over the investee company was not material for any period. With respect to investments in entities that the Company does not either consolidate or apply equity method accounting, as the interests acquired to date by the Company generally do not have a readily determinable fair value, the Company accounts for these interests (including any acquired options and warrants) in loan originators initially at cost. The carrying value of these investments will be adjusted if it is determined that an impairment has occurred or if there has been a subsequent observable transaction in either the investee company's equity securities or a similar security that provides evidence to support an adjustment to the carrying value. Following an evaluation of the anticipated impact of COVID-19 on economic conditions for the short to medium term, the Company recorded impairment charges of \$65.2 million on investments in certain loan origination partners during the nine months ended September 30, 2020, which was included in "Impairment and other losses on securities available-for-sale and other assets" on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended September 30, 2021, the Company reversed \$10.0 million of previously recorded impairment as two of the Company's preferred equity investments were repaid in full. This gain was recorded in Other Income in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company did not record any impairment charges to earnings on investments in certain loan origination partners during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. At September 30, 2021, approximately \$1.0 billion of the Company's Residential whole loans, at carrying value were serviced by entities in which the Company has an investment, including Lima One.

(c) Derivative Instruments

The Company's derivative instruments have historically generally been comprised of Swaps, the majority of which were designated as cash flow hedges against the interest rate risk associated with certain borrowings. In addition, in connection with managing risks associated with purchases of longer duration Agency MBS, the Company also entered into Swaps that were not designated as hedges for accounting purposes.

In response to the turmoil in the financial markets resulting from COVID-19 experienced during the three months ended March 31, 2020, and given that management no longer considered these transactions to be effective hedges in the then prevailing interest rate environment, the Company unwound all of its approximately \$4.1 billion of Swap hedging transactions late in the first quarter of 2020 in order to recover previously posted margin.

The following table presents the net impact of the Company's derivative hedging instruments on its net interest expense and the weighted average interest rate paid and received for such Swaps for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

		Three Months E September 3				nths Ended nber 30,		
(Dollars in Thousands)	2	2021	2020	2021		20	020	
Interest (expense)/income attributable to Swaps	\$	— \$	_	\$	_	\$	(3,359)	
Weighted average Swap rate paid		<u> %</u>	%		%		2.06 %	
Weighted average Swap rate received		%	%		%		1.63 %	

During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, the Company recorded net losses on Swaps not designated in hedging relationships of approximately \$4.3 million, which included \$9.4 million of losses realized on the unwind of certain Swaps. These amounts are included in Other income, net on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Impact of Derivative Hedging Instruments on AOCI

The following table presents the impact of the Company's derivative hedging instruments on its AOCI for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

		Three Mor Septen				Nine Montl Septemb			
(In Thousands)	2021 2020			2021			2020		
AOCI from derivative hedging instruments:									
Balance at beginning of period	\$	—	\$	(7,176)	\$		\$	(22,675)	
Net loss on Swaps		—						(50,127)	
Reclassification adjustment for losses/gains related to hedging instruments included in net income		_		7,176		_		72,802	
Balance at end of period	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	—	

TBA Securities

In order to economically hedge the risks arising from the investments in Agency eligible investor loans, the Company has entered into short positions in certain TBA securities. The table below summarizes open short positions in TBA securities as of September 30, 2021, which had an aggregate value of \$5.4 million.

TBA Security	N	otional Amount	Settlement Date
(In Thousands)			
FNCL 2.0 10/21	\$	420,000	October 14, 2021
FNCL 2.5 10/21	\$	330,000	October 14, 2021

TBA short positions are subject to margining requirements which serve to mitigate counterparty credit risk associated with these transactions. Open TBA positions are measured at fair value each reporting date, with realized and unrealized changes in the fair value of these positions recorded in Other income, net in our consolidated statements of operations. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company recorded a net gain on TBA short positions of \$2.1 million and \$1.0 million, respectively. No TBA short positions had been entered into in the prior periods presented.

6. Financing Agreements

The following tables present the components of the Company's Financing agreements at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	September 30, 2021						
(In Thousands)	Unpaid Principal Balance			nortized Cost Balance	Fair Va	lue/Carrying Value(1)	
Financing agreements, at fair value							
Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions	\$	1,275,172	\$	1,275,172	\$	1,275,172	
Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions		689,205		689,205		690,583	
Securitized debt		527,160		527,154		530,829	
Total Financing agreements, at fair value	\$	2,491,537	\$	2,491,531	\$	2,496,584	
Financing agreements, at carrying value							
Securitized debt	\$	1,522,354			\$	1,514,900	
Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions		1,155,964				1,155,820	
Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions		157,784				157,366	
Convertible senior notes		230,000				226,138	
Total Financing agreements, at carrying value	\$	3,066,102			\$	3,054,224	
Total Financing agreements	\$	5,557,639			\$	5,550,808	

			Dec	ember 31, 2020		
(In Thousands)	Unpaid Principal Balance		Amor	tized Cost Balance	Fair Valu	e/Carrying Value(1)
Financing agreements, at fair value						
Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions	\$	1,156,899	\$	1,156,899	\$	1,159,213
Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions		1,338,077		1,338,077		1,338,077
Securitized debt		866,203		857,553		869,482
Total Financing agreements, at fair value	\$	3,361,179	\$	3,352,529	\$	3,366,772
Financing agreements, at carrying value						
Securitized debt	\$	648,300			\$	645,027
Convertible senior notes		230,000				225,177
Senior notes		100,000				100,000
Total Financing agreements, at carrying value	\$	978,300			\$	970,204
Total Financing agreements	\$	4,339,479			\$	4,336,976

(1) Financing agreements at fair value are reported at estimated fair value each period as a result of the Company's fair value option election. Other financing arrangements are reported at their carrying value (amortized cost basis) as the fair value option was not elected on these liabilities. Consequently, Total Financing agreements as presented reflects a summation of balances reported at fair value and carrying value.

(a) Financing Agreements, at Fair Value

In conjunction with its exit from forbearance arrangements in the second quarter of 2020, the Company entered into several asset backed financing arrangements and renegotiated financing arrangements for certain assets with existing lenders, which together resulted in the Company essentially refinancing the majority of its investment portfolio. The Company elected the fair value option on these financing arrangements, primarily to simplify the accounting associated with costs incurred to establish the new facilities or renegotiate existing facilities.

The Company considers the most relevant feature that distinguishes between the various asset backed financing arrangements is how the financing arrangement is collateralized, including the ability of the lender to make margin calls on the Company based on changes in value of the underlying collateral securing the financing. Accordingly, further details are provided below regarding assets that are financed with agreements that have non-mark-to-market collateral provisions and assets that are financed with agreements that have mark-to-market collateral provisions.

Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions

In June 2020, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a non-mark-to-market term loan facility with certain lenders with an initial borrowing capacity of \$1.65 billion. The Company's borrowing subsidiaries have pledged, as collateral security for the facility, certain of their residential whole loans (excluding Rehabilitation loans), as well as the equity in subsidiaries that own the loans. The facility has an initial term of two years, which may be extended for up to an additional three years, subject to certain conditions, including the payment of an extension fee and provided that no events of default have occurred. For the initial two-year term, the financing cost for the facility will be calculated at a spread over the lender's financing cost, which, depending on the lender, is expected to be based either on three-month London Interbank Offered Rate ('LIBOR''), or an index that it expected over time to be closely correlated to changes in three-month LIBOR. At September 30, 2021, the amount financed under this facility was approximately \$573.8 million.

In addition, the Company also entered into non-mark-to-market financing facilities on Rehabilitation loans. Under these facilities, Rehabilitation loans, as well as the equity in subsidiaries that own the loans, are pledged as collateral. The facilities have a two-year term and the financing cost is calculated at a spread over three-month LIBOR. At September 30, 2021, the amount financed under these facilities was approximately \$116.8 million.

The following table presents information with respect to the Company's financing agreements, at fair value with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions and associated assets pledged as collateral at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

(Dollars in Thousands)	September 30, 2021		December 31, 2020
Non-mark-to-market financing secured by residential whole loans	\$ 681,567	\$	1,156,125
Fair value of residential whole loans pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$ 1,191,747	\$	1,930,283
Weighted average haircut on residential whole loans	42.03 %		39.46 %
Non-mark-to-market financing secured by real estate owned	\$ 9,016	\$	3,088
Fair value of real estate owned pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$ 23,296	\$	7,441
Weighted average haircut on real estate owned	61.09 %		59.73 %

Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions

In addition to entering into the financing arrangements discussed above, the Company also entered into a reinstatement agreement with certain lending counterparties that facilitated its exit from the forbearance arrangements that the Company had previously entered into. In connection with the reinstatement agreement, terms of its prior financing arrangements on certain residential whole loans were renegotiated and those arrangements were reinstated on a go-forward basis. These financing arrangements continue to contain mark-to-market provisions that permit the lending counterparties to make margin calls on the Company should the value of the pledged collateral decline. The Company is also permitted to recover previously posted margin payments, should values of the pledged collateral subsequently increase. These facilities generally have a maturity ranging from one to three months and can be renewed at the discretion of the lending counterparty at financing costs reflecting prevailing market pricing. At September 30, 2021, the amount financed under these agreements was approximately \$1.3



billion.

The following table presents information with respect to the Company's financing agreements, at fair value with mark-to-market collateral provisions and associated assets pledged as collateral at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

(Dollars in Thousands)	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Mark-to-market financing agreements secured by residential whole loans	\$ 1,262,811	\$ 1,113,553
Fair value of residential whole loans pledged as collateral under financing agreements (1)	\$ 1,910,051	\$ 1,798,813
Weighted average haircut on residential whole loans (2)	31.84 %	34.17 %
Mark-to-market financing agreements secured by securities at fair value	\$ _	\$ 213,915
Securities at fair value pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$ —	\$ 399,999
Weighted average haircut on securities at fair value (2)	%	41.16 %
Mark-to-market financing agreements secured by real estate owned	\$ 12,361	\$ 10,609
Fair value of real estate owned pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$ 38,388	\$ 22,525
Weighted average haircut on real estate owned (2)	61.22 %	55.56 %

(1) At December 31, 2020, includes Non-Agency MBS with an aggregate fair value of \$141.9 million obtained in connection with the Company's loan securitization transactions that are eliminated in consolidation.

(2) Haircut represents the percentage amount by which the collateral value is contractually required to exceed the loan amount.

In addition, the Company had aggregate restricted cash held in connection with its financing agreements of \$55.5 million and \$7.2 million at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

The following table presents repricing information (excluding the impact of associated derivative hedging instruments, if any) about the Company's financing agreements, at fair value that have non-mark-to-market collateral provisions as well as those that have mark-to-market collateral provisions, at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	September 30, 2021				December 31, 2020					
Time Until Interest Rate Reset	А	mortized Cost Basis	Weighted Average Interest Rate		Amortized Cost Basis	Weighted Average Interest Rate				
(Dollars in Thousands)										
Within 30 days	\$	1,964,377	2.55 %	\$	2,494,976	3.16 %				
Over 30 days to 3 months		—	—		—					
Over 3 months to 12 months			—		_	—				
Over 12 months			—		—	—				
Total financing agreements	\$	1,964,377	2.55 %	\$	2,494,976	3.16 %				

Senior Secured Term Loan Facility

On June 26, 2020, the Company entered into a \$500 million senior secured term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") with certain funds, accounts and/or clients managed by affiliates of Apollo Global Management, Inc. and affiliates of Athene Holding Ltd. The outstanding balance of the Term Loan Facility was repaid and the Term Loan Facility was terminated prior to December 31, 2020.

(b) Financing Agreements, at Carrying Value

Additional information regarding the Company's Other financing arrangements as of September 30, 2021, is included below:

Securitized Debt

Securitized debt represents third-party liabilities of consolidated VIEs and excludes liabilities of the VIEs acquired by the Company that are eliminated in consolidation. The third-party beneficial interest holders in the VIEs have no recourse to the

general credit of the Company. The weighted average fixed rate on the securitized debt was 1.55% at September 30, 2021 (see Notes 10 and 15 for further discussion).

Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions

The following table presents information with respect to the Company's financing agreements, at carrying value with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions, for which the fair value option was not elected, and associated assets pledged as collateral at September 30, 2021 (none were outstanding at December 31, 2020):

(Dollars in Thousands)	September 30, 2021
Non-mark-to-market financing agreements secured by residential whole loans	\$ 157,366
Fair value of residential whole loans pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$ 182,316
Weighted average haircut on residential whole loans (1)	13.00 %

(1) Haircut represents the percentage amount by which the collateral value is contractually required to exceed the loan amount.

Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions

The following table presents information with respect to the Company's financing agreements, at carrying value with mark-to-market collateral provisions, for which the fair value option was not elected, and associated assets pledged as collateral at September 30, 2021 (none were outstanding at December 31, 2020):

(Dollars in Thousands)	S	September 30, 2021
Mark-to-market financing agreements secured by residential whole loans	\$	984,016
Fair value of residential whole loans pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$	1,161,100
Weighted average haircut on residential whole loans (1)		15.21 %
Mark-to-market financing agreements secured by securities at fair value	\$	171,804
Securities at fair value pledged as collateral under financing agreements	\$	283,037
Weighted average haircut on securities at fair value (1)		38.33 %

(1) Haircut represents the percentage amount by which the collateral value is contractually required to exceed the loan amount.

The following table presents repricing information (excluding the impact of associated derivative hedging instruments, if any) about the Company's financing agreements, at carrying value that have non-mark-to-market collateral provisions as well as those that have mark-to-market collateral provisions, for which the fair value option was not elected, at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

		September 30, 2021						
Time Until Interest Rate Reset		nortized Cost Basis	Weighted Average Interest Rate					
(Dollars in Thousands)								
Within 30 days	\$	1,259,588	1.90 %					
Over 30 days to 3 months		36,141	4.30					
Over 3 months to 12 months		18,018	4.50					
Over 12 months		—	—					
Total financing agreements	\$	1,313,747	2.00 %					

Convertible Senior Notes

On June 3, 2019, the Company issued \$230.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its Convertible Senior Notes in an underwritten public offering, including an additional \$30.0 million issued pursuant to the exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional Convertible Senior Notes. The total net proceeds the Company received from the offering were

approximately \$223.3 million, after deducting offering expenses and the underwriting discount. The Convertible Senior Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 6.25% per year, paid semiannually on June 15 and December 15 of each year commencing December 15, 2019 and will mature on June 15, 2024, unless earlier converted, redeemed or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Convertible Senior Notes are convertible at the option of the holders at any time until the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date into shares of the Company's common stock based on an initial conversion rate of 125.7387 shares of the Company's common stock for each \$1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Senior Notes, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$7.95 per share of common stock. The Convertible Senior Notes have an effective interest rate, including the impact of amortization to interest expense of debt issuance costs, of 6.94%. The Company does not have the right to redeem the Convertible Senior Notes prior to maturity, except to the extent necessary to preserve its status as a REIT, in which case the Company may redeem the Convertible Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest.

The Convertible Senior Notes are the Company's senior unsecured obligations and are effectively junior to all of the Company's secured indebtedness, which includes the Company's repurchase agreements and other financing arrangements, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness and equal in right of payment to the Company's existing and future senior unsecured obligations, including the Senior Notes.

Senior Notes

On April 11, 2012, the Company issued \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its Senior Notes in an underwritten public offering. On January 6, 2021, the Company redeemed all of its outstanding Senior Notes. The Senior Notes bore interest at a fixed rate of 8.00% per year, paid quarterly in arrears on January 15, April 15, July 15 and October 15. The Senior Notes had an effective interest rate, including the impact of amortization to interest expense of debt issuance costs, of 8.31%.

(c) Counterparties

The Company had financing agreements, including repurchase agreements and other forms of secured financing, with 13 and 7 counterparties at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The following table presents information with respect to each counterparty under financing agreements for which the Company had greater than 5% of stockholders' equity at risk in the aggregate at September 30, 2021:

	September 30, 2021					
Counterparty	Counterparty Rating <i>(1)</i>	Percent of Stockholders' Equity				
(Dollars in Thousands)						
Barclays Bank (3)	BBB/Aa3/A	\$	527,745	1	20.3 %	
Credit Suisse	BBB+/Baa1/A-		420,704	1	16.2	
Wells Fargo	A+/Aa2/AA-		296,559	1	11.4	

(1) As rated at September 30, 2021 by S&P, Moody's and Fitch, Inc., respectively. The counterparty rating presented is the lowest published rating for these entities.

(2) The amount at risk reflects the difference between (a) the amount loaned to the Company through financing agreements, including interest payable, and (b) the cash and the fair value of the securities pledged by the Company as collateral, including accrued interest receivable on such securities.

(3) Includes amounts at risk with various affiliates of Athene Holding, Ltd., held via participation in a loan syndication administered by Barclays Bank.

(d) Pledged Collateral

The following tables present the Company's assets (based on carrying value) pledged as collateral for its various financing arrangements as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:



		September 30, 2021						
		Financing Agreements						
(In Thousands)	Non-	Non-Mark-to-Market Mark-to-Market Securitized					Total	
Assets:								
Residential whole loans, at carrying value	\$	794,267	\$	533,633	\$	1,679,702	\$	3,007,602
Residential whole loans, at fair value		555,738		2,499,284		650,507		3,705,529
Securities, at fair value		_		222,705		_		222,705
Other assets: REO		19,919		32,363		36,053		88,335
Total	\$	1,369,924	\$	3,287,985	\$	2,366,262	\$	7,024,171

December 31, 2020								
0							Total	
\$	1,497,281	\$	1,207,364	\$	1,436,316	\$	4,140,961	
	430,183		396,817		382,349		1,209,349	
	_		442,773		_		442,773	
	_		_		49,477		49,477	
\$	1,927,464	\$	2,046,954	\$	1,868,142	\$	5,842,560	
	<u>Nor</u> \$	430,183	\$ 1,497,281 \$ 430,183 	Financing Non-Mark-to-Market Mark-to-Market \$ 1,497,281 \$ 1,207,364 430,183 396,817 — 442,773 —	Financing Agree Non-Mark-to-Market Mark-to-Market \$ 1,497,281 \$ 1,207,364 \$ \$ 396,817	Financing Agreements Non-Mark-to-Market Mark-to-Market Securitized \$ 1,497,281 \$ 1,207,364 \$ 1,436,316 430,183 396,817 382,349 — 442,773 — — 49,477 49,477	Financing Agreements Non-Mark-to-Market Mark-to-Market Securitized \$ 1,497,281 \$ 1,207,364 \$ 1,436,316 \$ 430,183 396,817 382,349	

7. Collateral Positions

The Company pledges securities or cash as collateral to its counterparties in relation to certain of its financing arrangements. In addition, the Company receives securities or cash as collateral pursuant to financing provided under reverse repurchase agreements. The Company exchanges collateral with its counterparties based on changes in the fair value, notional amount and term of the associated financing arrangements and Swap contracts, as applicable. In connection with these margining practices, either the Company or its counterparty may be required to pledge cash or securities as collateral. When the Company's pledged collateral exceeds the required margin, the Company may initiate a reverse margin call, at which time the counterparty may either return the excess collateral or provide collateral to the Company in the form of cash or equivalent securities.

The Company's assets pledged as collateral are described in Notes 2(e) - Restricted Cash, 5(c) - Derivative Instruments and 6 - Financing Agreements. The total fair value of assets pledged as collateral with respect to the Company's borrowings under its financing arrangements, excluding securitizations, and/or derivative hedging instruments was \$4.8 billion and \$4.2 billion at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. An aggregate of \$21.4 million and \$24.6 million of accrued interest on those assets had also been pledged as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

8. Offsetting Assets and Liabilities

Certain of the Company's financing arrangements and derivative transactions are governed by underlying agreements that generally provide for a right of setoff in the event of default or in the event of a bankruptcy of either party to the transaction. In the Company's consolidated balance sheets, all balances associated with repurchase agreements are presented on a gross basis.

The fair value of financial instruments pledged against the Company's financing arrangements, excluding securitizations, was \$4.8 billion and \$4.2 billion at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. There were no financial instruments pledged against the Company's Swaps at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. In addition, cash that has been pledged as collateral against financing arrangements and Swaps (if any) is reported as Restricted cash on the Company's consolidated balance sheets (see Notes 2(e), 5(c) and 6).



9. Other Liabilities

The following table presents the components of the Company's Other liabilities at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

(In Thousands)	Sept	ember 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Payable for unsettled residential whole loans purchases	\$	163,015	\$ _
Dividends and dividend equivalents payable		44,247	34,016
Lease liability		44,284	636
Accrued interest payable		11,174	11,116
Accrued expenses and other		73,235	24,754
Total Other Liabilities	\$	335,955	\$ 70,522

10. Commitments and Contingencies

(a) Lease Commitments

The Company's primary lease commitments relate to its corporate headquarters. In April 2021, the Company relocated its corporate headquarters, terminating its prior lease on April 30, 2021. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company recorded aggregate lease expense of approximately \$1.1 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, in connection with these two leases.

The term specified in the current lease is approximately fifteen years with an option to renew for an additional five years.

At September 30, 2021, the contractual minimum rental payments (exclusive of possible rent escalation charges and normal recurring charges for maintenance, insurance and taxes) were as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Minimum	Rental Payments
(In Thousands)		
2021 (1)	\$	465
2022		5,220
2023		5,236
2024		5,230
2025		4,638
Thereafter		54,156
Total	\$	74,945

(1) Reflects contractual minimum rental payments due for the period from October 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

(b) Representations and Warranties in Connection with Loan Securitization and Other Loan Sale Transactions

In connection with the loan securitization and sale transactions entered into by the Company, the Company has the obligation under certain circumstances to repurchase assets previously transferred to securitization vehicles, or otherwise sold, upon breach of certain representations and warranties. As of September 30, 2021, the Company was not aware of any material unsettled repurchase claims that would require a reserve (see Note 15).

(c) Rehabilitation Loan Commitments

At September 30, 2021, the Company had unfunded commitments of \$186.5 million in connection with its purchased Rehabilitation loans.



(d) Residential Whole Loan Purchase Commitments

At September 30, 2021, the Company has agreed, subject to the completion of due diligence and customary closing conditions, to purchase residential whole loans held at fair value with an aggregate estimated purchase price of \$163.0 million, with a corresponding liability recorded in Other Liabilities and included in Payable for unsettled residential whole loan purchases.

11. Stockholders' Equity

(a) Preferred Stock

7.50% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock ("Series B Preferred Stock")

On April 15, 2013, the Company completed the issuance of 8.0 million shares of its Series B Preferred Stock with a par value of \$0.01 per share, and a liquidation preference of \$25.00 per share plus accrued and unpaid dividends, in an underwritten public offering. The Company's Series B Preferred Stock is entitled to receive a dividend at a rate of 7.50% per year on the \$25.00 liquidation preference before the Company's common stock is paid any dividends and is senior to the Company's common stock with respect to distributions upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up. Dividends on the Series B Preferred Stock are payable quarterly in arrears on or about March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year. The Series B Preferred Stock is redeemable at \$25.00 per share plus accrued and unpaid dividends (whether or not authorized or declared), exclusively at the Company's option.

The Series B Preferred Stock generally does not have any voting rights, subject to an exception in the event the Company fails to pay dividends on such stock for six or more quarterly periods (whether or not consecutive). Under such circumstances, the Series B Preferred Stock will be entitled to vote to elect two additional directors to the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board"), until all unpaid dividends have been paid or declared and set apart for payment. In addition, certain material and adverse changes to the terms of the Series B Preferred Stock cannot be made without the affirmative vote of holders of at least 66 2/3% of the outstanding shares of Series B Preferred Stock.

The following table presents cash dividends declared by the Company on its Series B Preferred Stock from January 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Per Share
August 26, 2021	September 8, 2021	September 30, 2021	\$0.46875
May 24, 2021	June 7, 2021	June 30, 2021	\$0.46875
February 19, 2021	March 5, 2021	March 31, 2021	\$0.46875

Issuance of 6.50% Series C Fixed-to-Floating Rate Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock ("Series C Preferred Stock")

On February 28, 2020, the Company amended its charter through the filing of articles supplementary to reclassify 12,650,000 shares of the Company's authorized but unissued common stock as shares of the Company's Series C Preferred Stock. On March 2, 2020, the Company completed the issuance of 11.0 million shares of its Series C Preferred Stock with a par value of \$0.01 per share, and a liquidation preference of \$25.00 per share plus accrued and unpaid dividends, in an underwritten public offering. The total net proceeds the Company received from the offering were approximately \$266.0 million, after deducting offering expenses and the underwriting discount.

The Company's Series C Preferred Stock is entitled to receive dividends (i) from and including the original issue date to, but excluding, March 31, 2025, at a fixed rate of 6.50% per year on the \$25.00 liquidation preference and (ii) from and including March 31, 2025, at a floating rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 5.345% per year of the \$25.00 per share liquidation preference before the Company's common stock is paid any dividends, and is senior to the Company's common stock with respect to distributions upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up. Dividends on the Series C Preferred Stock are payable quarterly in arrears on or about March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year. The Series C Preferred Stock is not redeemable by the Company prior to March 31, 2025, except under circumstances where it is necessary to preserve the Company's qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes and upon the occurrence of certain specified change in control transactions. On or after March 31, 2025, the Company may, at its option, subject to certain

procedural requirements, redeem any or all of the shares of the Series C Preferred Stock for cash at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon (whether or not authorized or declared) to, but excluding, the redemption date.

The Series C Preferred Stock generally does not have any voting rights, subject to an exception in the event the Company fails to pay dividends on such stock for six or more quarterly periods (whether or not consecutive). Under such circumstances, the Series C Preferred Stock will be entitled to vote to elect two additional directors to the Company's Board, until all unpaid dividends have been paid or declared and set apart for payment. In addition, certain material and adverse changes to the terms of the Series C Preferred Stock cannot be made without the affirmative vote of holders of at least 66 2/3 of the outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock.

The following table presents cash dividends declared by the Company on its Series C Preferred Stock from January 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Per Share
August 26, 2021	September 8, 2021	September 30, 2021	\$0.40625
May 24, 2021	June 7, 2021	June 30, 2021	\$0.40625
February 19, 2021	March 5, 2021	March 31, 2021	\$0.40625

(b) Dividends on Common Stock

The following table presents cash dividends declared by the Company on its common stock from January 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Per Share	
September 15, 2021	September 30, 2021	October 29, 2021	\$0.100	(1)
June 15, 2021	June 30, 2021	July 30, 2021	\$0.100	
March 12, 2021	March 31, 2021	April 30, 2021	\$0.075	

(1) At September 30, 2021, we had accrued dividends and dividend equivalents payable of \$44.2 million related to the common stock dividend declared on June 15, 2021.

(c) Discount Waiver, Direct Stock Purchase and Dividend Reinvestment Plan ("DRSPP")

On October 15, 2019, the Company filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), for the purpose of registering additional common stock for sale through its DRSPP. Pursuant to Rule 462(e) under the Securities Act, this shelf registration statement became effective automatically upon filing with the SEC and, when combined with the unused portion of the Company's previous DRSPP shelf registration statements, registered an aggregate of 9.0 million shares of common stock. The Company's DRSPP is designed to provide existing stockholders and new investors with a convenient and economical way to purchase shares of common stock through the automatic reinvestment of dividends and/or optional cash investments. At September 30, 2021, approximately 8.4 million shares of common stock remained available for issuance pursuant to the DRSPP shelf registration statement.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company issued 114,730 and 312,318 shares of common stock through the DRSPP, raising net proceeds of approximately \$537,136 and \$1.3 million, respectively. From the inception of the DRSPP in September 2003 through September 30, 2021, the Company issued 34,926,721 shares pursuant to the DRSPP, raising net proceeds of \$288.9 million.

(d) At-the-Market Offering Program

On August 16, 2019 the Company entered into a distribution agreement under the terms of which the Company may offer and sell shares of its common stock having an aggregate gross sales price of up to \$400.0 million (the "ATM Shares"), from time to time, through various sales agents, pursuant to an at-the-market equity offering program (the "ATM Program"). Sales of the ATM Shares, if any, may be made in negotiated transactions or by transactions that are deemed to be "at-the-market"

offerings, as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") or sales made to or through a market maker other than an exchange. The sales agents are entitled to compensation of up to two percent of the gross sales price per share for any shares of common stock sold under the distribution agreement.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company did not sell any shares of common stock through the ATM Program. At September 30, 2021, approximately \$390.0 million remained outstanding for future offerings under this program.

(e) Stock Repurchase Program

On November 2, 2020, the Company's Board authorized a share repurchase program under which the Company may repurchase up to \$250 million of its common stock through the end of 2022. The Board's authorization replaces the authorization under the Company's existing stock repurchase program that was adopted in December 2013, which authorized the Company to repurchase up to 10.0 million shares of common stock and under which approximately 6.6 million remained available for repurchase.

The stock repurchase program does not require the purchase of any minimum number of shares. The timing and extent to which the Company repurchases its shares will depend upon, among other things, market conditions, share price, liquidity, regulatory requirements and other factors, and repurchases may be commenced or suspended at any time without prior notice. Acquisitions under the share repurchase program may be made in the open market, through privately negotiated transactions or block trades or other means, in accordance with applicable securities laws (including, in the Company's discretion, through the use of one or more plans adopted under Rule 10b5-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")).

The Company did not repurchase any shares of its common stock during the three months ended September 30, 2021. During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company repurchased 11,606,229 shares of its common stock through the stock repurchase program at an average cost of \$4.14 per share and a total cost of approximately \$48.1 million, net of fees and commissions paid to the sales agent of approximately \$116,000. As of September 30, 2021, the Company was permitted to purchase an additional \$117.7 million of its common stock.

(f) Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)

The following table presents changes in the balances of each component of the Company's AOCI for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021:

				Three Mor Septembe					Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021									
Net Unrealized Net Gain/(Loss) on Gain/(Loss) (In Thousands) AFS Securities on Swaps			Gain/(Loss)	Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Financing Agreements Total (3) AOCI			Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on AFS Securities			Net Gain/(Loss) on Swaps	Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Financing Agreements <i>(3)</i>			Total AOCI				
Balance at beginning of period	\$	66,163	\$	_	\$	(1,588)	\$	64,575	\$	79,607	\$		\$	(2,314)	\$	77,293		
OCI before reclassifications		(8,029)		—		209		(7,820)		(21,473)		_		935		(20,538)		
Amounts reclassified from AOCI (1)		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		
Net OCI during the period (2)		(8,029)	_	_		209		(7,820)		(21,473)		_		935		(20,538)		
Balance at end of period	\$	58,134	\$	—	\$	(1,379)	\$	56,755	\$	58,134	\$	—	\$	(1,379)	\$	56,755		

(1) See separate table below for details about these reclassifications.

(2) For further information regarding changes in OCI, see the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income/(loss).

(3) Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Financing Agreements at Fair Value due to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.

The following table presents changes in the balances of each component of the Company's AOCI for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020:

				Three Mo Septemb				Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020									
Net Unrealized Ga				Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on inancing Agreements <i>(3)</i>	Total AOCI		Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on AFS Securities		Net Gain/(Loss) on Swaps	(vet Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on ncing Agreements <i>(3)</i>		Total AOCI				
Balance at beginning of period	\$	52,889	\$	(7,176)	\$	_	\$ 45,713	\$	392,722	\$	(22,675)	\$	_	\$	370,047		
OCI before reclassifications		15,082		—		(22,652)	(7,570)		408,585		(50,127)		(22,652)		335,806		
Amounts reclassified from AOCI (1)		(60)		7,176		_	7,116		(733,396)		72,802				(660,594)		
Net OCI during the period (2)		15,022		7,176		(22,652)	(454)		(324,811)		22,675		(22,652)		(324,788)		
Balance at end of period	\$	67,911	\$		\$	(22,652)	\$ 45,259	\$	67,911	\$		\$	(22,652)	\$	45,259		

(1) See separate table below for details about these reclassifications.

(2) For further information regarding changes in OCI, see the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income/(loss).

(3) Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Financing Agreements at Fair Value due to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.

The following table presents information about the significant amounts reclassified out of the Company's AOCI for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021:

	 Months Ended mber 30, 2021	Nine Months En September 30, 2		
Details about AOCI Components	Amounts Reclas	sified from AOCI		Affected Line Item in the Statement Where Net Income is Presented
(In Thousands)				
AFS Securities:				
Realized gain on sale of securities	\$ _	\$	_	Net realized gain/(loss) on sales of securities and residential whole loans
Impairment recognized in earnings	_		_	Other, net
Total AFS Securities	\$ _	\$	_	
Total reclassifications for period	\$ _	\$	—	

The following table presents information about the significant amounts reclassified out of the Company's AOCI for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020:

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020	
Details about AOCI Components	Amounts Recla	ssified from AOCI	Affected Line Item in the Statement Where Net Income is Presented
(In Thousands)			
AFS Securities:			
Realized gain on sale of securities	\$ (60)	\$ (389,127)	Net realized gain/(loss) on sales of securities and residential whole loans
Impairment recognized in earnings	—	(344,269)	Other, net
Total AFS Securities	\$ (60)	\$ (733,396)	
Swaps designated as cash flow hedges:			
Amortization of de-designated hedging instruments	7,176	72,802	Other, net
Total Swaps designated as cash flow hedges	7,176	72,802	
Total reclassifications for period	\$ 7,116	\$ (660,594)	

12. EPS Calculation

The following table presents a reconciliation of the earnings/(loss) and shares used in calculating basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Three Mor Septem	 	Nine Mon Septer	
(In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)	2021	2020	 2021	2020
Basic Earnings/(Loss) per Share:			 	
Net income/(loss) to common stockholders	\$ 132,511	\$ 87,210	\$ 284,747	\$ (725,207)
Dividends declared on preferred stock	(8,218)	(8,219)	(24,656)	(21,578)
Dividends, dividend equivalents and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	(435)	(325)	(915)	(91)
Net income/(loss) to common stockholders - basic	\$ 123,858	\$ 78,666	\$ 259,176	\$ (746,876)
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	440,889	 453,323	444,481	453,170
Basic Earnings/(Loss) per Share	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.58	\$ (1.65)
Diluted Earnings/(Loss) per Share:				
Net income/(loss) to common stockholders - basic	\$ 123,858	\$ 78,666	\$ 259,176	\$ (746,876)
Interest expense on Convertible Senior Notes	3,920	3,898	11,743	—
Dividends, dividend equivalents and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	 435	 _	 915	 _
Net income/(loss) to common stockholders - diluted	\$ 128,213	\$ 82,564	\$ 271,834	\$ (746,876)
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	440,889	 453,323	444,481	453,170
Effect of assumed conversion of Convertible Senior Notes to common shares	28,920	28,920	28,920	_
Unvested and vested restricted stock units	3,377	—	1,623	—
Effect of Warrants	 	 11,297	 	 —
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding (1)	 473,186	 493,540	 475,024	 453,170
Diluted Earnings/(Loss) per Share	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.57	\$ (1.65)

(1) At September 30, 2021, the Company had approximately 7.0 million equity instruments outstanding that were included in the calculation of diluted EPS for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. These equity instruments reflect RSUs (based on current estimate of expected share settlement amount) with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$4.21. These equity instruments may continue to have a dilutive impact on future EPS.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Convertible Senior Notes were determined to be dilutive and were included in the calculation of diluted EPS under the "if-converted" method. Under this method, the periodic interest expense for dilutive notes is added back to the numerator and the weighted average number of shares that the notes are entitled to (if converted, regardless of whether the conversion option is in or out of the money) is included in the denominator for the purpose of calculating diluted EPS. The Convertible Senior Notes may have a dilutive impact on future EPS.

13. Equity Compensation and Other Benefit Plans

(a) Equity Compensation Plan

In accordance with the terms of the Company's Equity Plan, which was adopted by the Company's stockholders on June 10, 2020 (and which amended and restated the Company's 2010 Equity Compensation Plan), directors, officers and employees of the Company and any of its subsidiaries and other persons expected to provide significant services for the Company and any of its subsidiaries are eligible to receive grants of stock options ("Options"), restricted stock, RSUs, dividend equivalent rights and other stock-based awards under the Equity Plan.

Subject to certain exceptions, stock-based awards relating to a maximum of 18.0 million shares of common stock may be granted under the Equity Plan; forfeitures and/or awards that expire unexercised do not count toward this limit. At September 30, 2021, approximately 10.5 million shares of common stock remained available for grant in connection with stock-



based awards under the Equity Plan. A participant may generally not receive stock-based awards in excess of 2.0 million shares of common stock in any one year and no award may be granted to any person who, assuming exercise of all Options and payment of all awards held by such person, would own or be deemed to own more than 9.8% of the outstanding shares of the Company's common stock. Unless previously terminated by the Board, awards may be granted under the Equity Plan until June 10, 2030.

Restricted Stock Units

Under the terms of the Equity Plan, RSUs are instruments that provide the holder with the right to receive, subject to the satisfaction of conditions set by the Compensation Committee at the time of grant, a payment of a specified value, which may be a share of the Company's common stock, the fair market value of a share of the Company's common stock, or such fair market value to the extent in excess of an established base value, on the applicable settlement date. Although the Equity Plan permits the Company to issue RSUs that can settle in cash, all of the Company's outstanding RSUs as of September 30, 2021 are designated to be settled in shares of the Company's common stock. The Company granted 1,224,507 and 3,925,589 RSUs during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and granted 497,507 and 1,702,220 RSUs during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. All RSUs outstanding at September 30, 2021 may be entitled to receive dividend equivalent payments depending on the terms and conditions of the award either in cash at the time dividends are paid by the Company, or for certain time-based and performance-based RSU awards, as a grant of stock at the time such awards are settled. At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had unrecognized compensation expense of \$14.6 million and \$6.8 million, respectively, related to RSUs. The unrecognized compensation expense at September 30, 2021 is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.0 years.

Restricted Stock

The Company did not grant any shares of restricted common stock during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and the Company granted 79,545 shares of restricted common stock during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020. At September 30, 2021, the Company did not have any unvested shares of restricted common stock outstanding.

Dividend Equivalents

A dividend equivalent is a right to receive a distribution equal to the dividend distributions that would be paid on a share of the Company's common stock. Dividend equivalents may be granted as a separate instrument or may be a right associated with the grant of another award (e.g., an RSU) under the Equity Plan, and they are paid in cash or other consideration at such times and in accordance with such rules as the Compensation Committee of the Board shall determine in its discretion. Payments made on the Company's outstanding dividend equivalent rights are generally charged to Stockholders' Equity when common stock dividends are declared to the extent that such equivalents are expected to vest. The Company made dividend equivalent payments associated with RSU awards of approximately \$155,000 and \$412,000 during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and approximately \$276,000 during the nine months ended September 30, 2020. In addition, no dividend equivalents rights awarded as separate instruments were granted during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020.

Expense Recognized for Equity-Based Compensation Instruments

The following table presents the Company's expenses related to its equity-based compensation instruments for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

		nths Ended nber 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,							
(In Thousands)	2021	2020	2021	2020						
RSUs	\$ 2,306	\$ 2,267	\$ 6,738	\$ 5,094						
Total	\$ 2,306	\$ 2,267	\$ 6,738	\$ 5,094						

(b) Deferred Compensation Plans

The Company administers deferred compensation plans for its senior officers and non-employee directors (collectively, the "Deferred Plans"), pursuant to which participants may elect to defer up to 100% of certain cash compensation. The Deferred Plans are designed to align participants' interests with those of the Company's stockholders.

Amounts deferred under the Deferred Plans are considered to be converted into "stock units" of the Company. Stock units do not represent stock of the Company, but rather are a liability of the Company that changes in value as would equivalent shares of the Company's common stock. Deferred compensation liabilities are settled in cash at the termination of the deferral period, based on the value of the stock units at that time. The Deferred Plans are non-qualified plans under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and, as such, are not funded. Prior to the time that the deferred accounts are settled, participants are unsecured creditors of the Company.

The Company's liability for stock units in the Deferred Plans is based on the market price of the Company's common stock at the measurement date. The following table presents the Company's expenses related to its Deferred Plans for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Three Mor Septen	nths Ended nber 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,							
(In Thousands)	2021	2020	2021	2020						
Non-employee directors	\$ 43	\$ 75	\$ 488	\$ (1,483)						
Total	\$ 43	\$ 75	\$ 488	\$ (1,483)						

The following table presents the aggregate amount of income deferred by participants of the Deferred Plans through September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 that had not been distributed and the Company's associated liability for such deferrals at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	Septembo	er 30, 2021	December 31, 2020						
(In Thousands)	Undistributed Income Deferred (1)	Liability Under Deferred Plans	Undistributed Income Deferred (1)	Liability Under Deferred Plans					
Non-employee directors	\$ 2,564	\$ 2,664	\$ 2,197	\$ 1,809					
Total	\$ 2,564	\$ 2,664	\$ 2,197	\$ 1,809					

(1) Represents the cumulative amounts that were deferred by participants through September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, which had not been distributed through such respective date.

(c) Savings Plan

The Company sponsors a tax-qualified employee savings plan (the "Savings Plan") in accordance with Section 401(k) of the Code. Subject to certain restrictions, all of the Company's employees are eligible to make tax-deferred contributions to the Savings Plan subject to limitations under applicable law. Participant's accounts are self-directed and the Company bears the costs of administering the Savings Plan. The Company matches 100% of the first 3% of eligible compensation deferred by employees and 50% of the next 2%, subject to a maximum as provided by the Code. The Company has elected to operate the Savings Plan under the applicable safe harbor provisions of the Code, whereby among other things, the Company must make contributions for all participating employees and all matches contributed by the Company immediately vest 100%. For the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company recognized expenses for matching contributions of \$219,000 and \$120,000, respectively, and \$469,000 and \$360,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

GAAP requires the categorization of fair value measurements into three broad levels that form a hierarchy. A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows:

Level 1 — Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 — Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.

Level 3 — Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The following describes the valuation methodologies used for the Company's financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis, as well as the general classification of such instruments pursuant to the valuation hierarchy.

Residential Whole Loans, at Fair Value

The Company determines the fair value of its residential whole loans held at fair value after considering valuations obtained from a third-party that specializes in providing valuations of residential mortgage loans. The valuation approach applied generally depends on whether the loan is considered performing or non-performing at the date the valuation is performed. For performing loans, estimates of fair value are derived using a discounted cash flow approach, where estimates of cash flows are determined from the scheduled payments, adjusted using forecasted prepayment, default and loss given default rates. For non-performing loans, asset liquidation cash flows are derived based on the estimated time to liquidate the loan, the estimated value of the collateral, expected costs and estimated home price levels. Estimated cash flows for both performing and non-performing loans are discounted at yields considered appropriate to arrive at a reasonable exit price for the asset. Indications of loan value such as actual trades, bids, offers and generic market color may be used in determining the appropriate discount yield. The Company's residential whole loans held at fair value are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Securities, at Fair Value

Term Notes Backed by MSR-Related Collateral

The Company's valuation process for term notes backed by MSR-related collateral is similar to that used for other residential mortgage securities and considers a number of observable market data points, including prices obtained from pricing services, brokers and repurchase agreement counterparties, dialogue with market participants, as well as management's observations of market activity. Other factors taken into consideration include estimated changes in fair value of the related underlying MSR collateral and, as applicable, the financial performance of the ultimate parent or sponsoring entity of the issuer, which has provided a guarantee that is intended to provide for payment of interest and principal to the holders of the term notes should cash flows generated by the related underlying MSR collateral be insufficient. Based on its evaluation of the observability of the data used in its fair value estimation process, these assets are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Other Residential Mortgage Securities (including short positions in TBA securities)

In determining the fair value of the Company's other residential mortgage securities, management considers a number of observable market data points, including prices obtained from pricing services and brokers as well as dialogue with market participants. Valuation of TBA securities positions are based on executed levels for positions entered into and subsequently rolled forward, as well as prices obtained from pricing services for outstanding positions at each reporting date. These valuations are assessed for reasonableness by considering market TBA levels observed via Bloomberg for the same coupon and term to maturity. In valuing Non-Agency MBS, the Company understands that pricing services use observable inputs that include, in addition to trading activity observed in the marketplace, loan delinquency data, credit enhancement levels and vintage, which are taken into account to assign pricing factors such as spread and prepayment assumptions. The Company collects and considers current market intelligence on all major markets, including benchmark security evaluations and bid-lists from various sources, when available.

The Company's residential mortgage securities are valued using various market data points as described above, which management considers directly or indirectly observable parameters. Accordingly, these securities are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Financing Agreements, at Fair Value

Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions

These agreements are secured and subject to margin calls and their base interest rates reset frequently to market based rates. As a result, no credit valuation adjustment is required, and the primary factor in determining their fair value is the credit spread paid over the base rate, which is a non-observable input as it is determined based on negotiations with the counterparty. The Company's financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions held at fair value are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy if the credit spreads used to price the instrument reset frequently, which is typically the case with shorter term repurchase agreement contracts collateralized by securities. Financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions that are typically longer term and are collateralized by residential whole loans where the credit spread paid over the base rate on the instrument is not reset frequently are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions

These agreements are secured, but not subject to margin calls, and their base interest rates reset frequently to market based rates. As a result, a credit valuation adjustment would only be required if there were a significant decrease in collateral value, and the primary factor in determining their fair value is the credit spread paid over the base rate, which is a non-observable input as it is determined based on negotiations with the counterparty. The Company's financing agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions held at fair value are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Securitized Debt

In determining the fair value of securitized debt, management considers a number of observable market data points, including prices obtained from pricing services and brokers as well as dialogue with market participants. Accordingly, the Company's securitized debt is classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Changes to the valuation methodologies used with respect to the Company's financial instruments are reviewed by management to ensure any such changes result in appropriate exit price valuations. The Company will refine its valuation methodologies as markets and products develop and pricing methodologies evolve. The methods described above may produce fair value estimates that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Company believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with those used by market participants, the use of different methodologies, or assumptions, to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date. The Company uses inputs that are current as of the measurement date, which may include periods of market dislocation, during which price transparency may be reduced. The Company reviews the classification of its financial instruments within the fair value hierarchy on a quarterly basis, and management may conclude that its financial instruments should be reclassified to a different level in the future.



The following tables present the Company's financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, on the consolidated balance sheets by the valuation hierarchy, as previously described:

Fair Value at September 30, 2021

(In Thousands)	Level 1	 Level 2	 Level 3	 Total
Assets:				
Residential whole loans, at fair value	\$ 	\$ _	\$ 4,093,598	\$ 4,093,598
Securities, at fair value	 	 283,037	 	 283,037
Total assets carried at fair value	\$ —	\$ 283,037	\$ 4,093,598	\$ 4,376,635
Liabilities:		 		
Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions	\$ 	\$ _	\$ 690,583	\$ 690,583
Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions		_	1,275,172	1,275,172
Securitized debt	—	530,829	—	530,829
Total liabilities carried at fair value	\$ _	\$ 530,829	\$ 1,965,755	\$ 2,496,584

Fair Value at December 31, 2020

(In Thousands)	 Level 1		Level 2	 Level 3	 Total
Assets:					
Residential whole loans, at fair value	\$ 	\$	—	\$ 1,216,902	\$ 1,216,902
Securities, at fair value			399,999	_	399,999
Total assets carried at fair value	\$ _	\$	399,999	\$ 1,216,902	\$ 1,616,901
Liabilities:	 	-			
Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions	\$ _	\$	_	\$ 1,159,213	\$ 1,159,213
Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions	—		213,915	1,124,162	1,338,077
Securitized debt	_		869,482	_	869,482
Total liabilities carried at fair value	\$ _	\$	1,083,397	\$ 2,283,375	\$ 3,366,772

Changes in Level 3 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents additional information for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 about the Company's Residential whole loans, at fair value, which are classified as Level 3 and measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

			Residential Whole	Loans	s, at Fair Value		
		eptember 30,					
(In Thousands)		2021	2020		2021		2020
Balance at beginning of period	\$	2,003,580	\$ 1,200,981	\$	1,216,902	\$	1,381,583
Purchases and originations		1,968,079	—		2,805,939		—
Draws		11,152	_		11,575		_
Changes in fair value recorded in Net gain on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings		20,494	58,863		58,807		(13,683)
Repayments		(65,985)	(21,721)		(130,488)		(65,934)
Sales and repurchases		241	(929)		671		(19,460)
Transfer to REO		(6,978)	(7,530)		(32,823)		(52,842)
Balance at end of period	\$	3,930,583	\$ 1,229,664	\$	3,930,583	\$	1,229,664

(1) Excluded from the table above are approximately \$163.0 million of Residential whole loans, at fair value for which the closing of the purchase transaction had not occurred as of September 30, 2021.

The following table presents additional information for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 about the Company's financing agreements with nonmark-to-market collateral provisions, which are classified as Level 3 and measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

Agreements with Non-mark-to-market Collateral Provisions												
	Three Months En	ded Se	Nine Months Ended September 30,									
	2021		2020		2021		2020					
\$	795,341	\$	_	\$	1,159,213	\$	—					
	—		2,036,597		_		2,036,597					
	(104,549)		(312,638)		(467,695)		(312,638)					
	(209)		3,448		(935)		3,448					
\$	690,583	\$	1,727,407	\$	690,583	\$	1,727,407					
	\$	Three Months En 2021 \$ 795,341 (104,549) (209)	Three Months Ended Se 2021 795,341 \$ (104,549) (209) (209)	Three Months Ended September 30, 2021 2020 \$ 795,341 \$ - - 2,036,597 (104,549) (312,638) (209) 3,448 - -	Three Months Ended September 30, 2021 2020 \$ 795,341 \$ - \$ - 2,036,597 \$ (104,549) (312,638) \$ (209) 3,448 \$ <t< td=""><td>Three Months Ended September 30, Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 2020 \$ 795,341 \$ - 2,036,597 - 2,036,597 (104,549) (312,638) (209) 3,448</td><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td></t<>	Three Months Ended September 30, Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 2020 \$ 795,341 \$ - 2,036,597 - 2,036,597 (104,549) (312,638) (209) 3,448	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					

The following table presents additional information for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 about the Company's financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions, which are classified as Level 3 and measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

		Agre	ements with Mark-to-n	narket	Collateral Provisions			
	Three Months En	ded S	eptember 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,				
(In Thousands)	2021		2020		2021		2020	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 858,066	\$	_	\$	1,124,162	\$	—	
Issuances	597,761		1,386,592		989,407		1,386,592	
Payment of principal	(180,655)		(156,032)		(838,397)		(156,032)	
Changes in unrealized losses	_		1,174		—		1,174	
Balance at end of period	\$ 1,275,172	\$	1,231,734	\$	1,275,172	\$	1,231,734	

At June 30, 2020, the Company's financing agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions and the Company's financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions had just been issued and were therefore classified as Level 2 since their values were based on market transactions. However, market information for similar financings was not available at September 30, 2021 and 2020, and the Company valued these financing instruments based on unobservable inputs.

Fair Value Methodology for Level 3 Financial Instruments

Residential Whole Loans, at Fair Value

The following tables present a summary of quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's residential whole loans held at fair value for which it has utilized Level 3 inputs to determine fair value as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

				September 30, 2021			
(Dollars in Thousands)	F	air Value <i>(1)</i>	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Weighted	l Average (2)	Range
Purchased Non-Performing Loans	\$	774,666	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate		3.4 %	2.5-11.5%
				Prepayment rate		12.2 %	0.0-43.8%
				Default rate		4.0 %	0.0-31.3%
				Loss severity		11.8 %	0.0-100.0%
	\$	365,077	Liquidation model	Discount rate		8.1 %	6.7-50.0%
				Annual change in home prices		9.3 %	4.6-27.3%
				Liquidation timeline (in years)		1.7	0.1-4.8
				Current value of underlying properties (3)	\$	788	\$10-\$3,995
Total	\$	1,139,743					
(Dollars in Thousands)	E	air Value <i>(1)</i>	Valuation Technique	December 31, 2020 Unobservable Input	Weighter	l Average (2)	Range
(Donars in Thousands)		all value (1)	valuation rechnique		weightet	Average (2)	Kange
Purchased Non-Performing Loans	\$	789,576	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate		3.9 %	3.3-8.0%
				Prepayment rate		5.4 %	0.0-17.6%
				Default rate		4.1 %	0.0-47.7%
				Loss severity		12.7 %	0.0-100.0%
				LOSS Severity		12.7 70	0.0-100.070
	\$	427,061	Liquidation model	Discount rate		8.1 %	6.7-50.0%
	\$	427,061	Liquidation model	Discount rate			
	<u>\$</u>	427,061	Liquidation model	2		8.1 %	6.7-50.0%
	<u>\$</u>	427,061	Liquidation model	Discount rate Annual change in home prices Liquidation timeline	\$	8.1 % 3.6 %	6.7-50.0% 1.8-6.5%

(1) Excludes approximately \$1.1 million and \$265,000 of loans for which management considers the purchase price continues to reflect the fair value of such loans at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

(2) Amounts are weighted based on the fair value of the underlying loan.

(3) The simple average value of the properties underlying residential whole loans held at fair value valued via a liquidation model was approximately \$432,000 and \$380,000 as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.



				September 30, 2021			
(Dollars in Thousands)	F	air Value <i>(1)</i>	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Weighted	Average (2)	Range
Purchased Performing Loans	\$	2,780,698	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate		3.3 %	0.9-50.5%
				Prepayment rate		18.4 %	0.0-50.1%
				Default rate		0.3 %	0.0-21.8%
				Loss severity		8.9 %	0.0-10.0%
	\$	9,814	Liquidation model	Discount rate		7.0 %	7.0-7.0%
				Annual change in home prices		7.8 %	0.0-12.4%
				Liquidation timeline (in years)		2.2	1.0-4.4
				Current value of underlying properties	\$	884	\$50-\$2,075
Total	\$	2,790,512					

(1) Excludes approximately \$162.2 million of loans for which management considers the purchase price continues to reflect the fair value of such loans at September 30, 2021. (2) Amounts are weighted based on the fair value of the underlying loan.

Changes in market conditions, as well as changes in the assumptions or methodology used to determine fair value, could result in a significant increase or decrease in the fair value of residential whole loans. Loans valued using a discounted cash flow model are most sensitive to changes in the discount rate assumption, while loans valued using the liquidation model technique are most sensitive to changes in the current value of the underlying properties and the liquidation timeline. Increases in discount rates, default rates, loss severities, or liquidation timelines, either in isolation or collectively, would generally result in a lower fair value measurement, whereas increases in the current or expected value of the underlying properties, in isolation, would result in a higher fair value measurement. In practice, changes in valuation assumptions may not occur in isolation and the changes in any particular assumption may result in changes in other assumptions, which could offset or amplify the impact on the overall valuation.

The following table presents the carrying values and estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	September 30, 2021	September 30, 2021				Decembe	r 31, 20	20
(In Thousands)	Level in Fair Value Hierarchy		Carrying Value			Carrying Value		nated Fair Value
Financial Assets:								
Residential whole loans	3	\$	7,081,462	\$ 7,280,297	\$	5,325,401	\$	5,499,303
Securities, at fair value	2		283,037	283,037		399,999		399,999
Cash and cash equivalents	1		526,241	526,241		814,354		814,354
Restricted cash	1		55,507	55,507		7,165		7,165
Financial Liabilities (1):								
Financing agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions	3		847,949	848,367		1,159,213		1,159,213
Financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions	3		2,259,188	2,259,332		1,124,162		1,124,162
Financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions	2		171,804	171,804		213,915		213,915
Securitized debt (2)	2		2,045,729	2,053,714		1,514,509		1,519,567
Convertible senior notes	2		226,138	234,328		225,177		228,287
Senior notes (3)	1		—	—		100,000		100,031

(1) Carrying value of securitized debt, Convertible Senior Notes, Senior Notes and certain repurchase agreements is net of associated debt issuance costs.
 (2) Includes Securitized debt that is carried at amortized cost basis and fair value.
 (3) On January 6, 2021, the Company redeemed all of its outstanding Senior Notes (see Note 6).

Other Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

The Company holds REO at the lower of the current carrying amount or fair value less estimated selling costs. During the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company recorded REO with an aggregate estimated fair value, less estimated cost to sell, of \$50.0 million and \$74.9 million, respectively, at the time of foreclosure. The Company classifies fair value measurements of REO as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

In addition, on July 1, 2021, in connection with the Lima One transaction (see Note 16), the Company revalued its previously existing investments in Lima One and recorded a gain of \$38.9 million. In connection with the Lima One transaction, all of Lima One's assets and liabilities were recorded at their estimated fair value.

15. Use of Special Purpose Entities and Variable Interest Entities

A Special Purpose Entity ("SPE") is an entity designed to fulfill a specific limited need of the company that organized it. SPEs are often used to facilitate transactions that involve securitizing financial assets or re-securitizing previously securitized financial assets. The objective of such transactions may include obtaining non-recourse financing, obtaining liquidity or refinancing the underlying financial assets on improved terms. Securitization involves transferring assets to a SPE to convert all or a portion of those assets into cash before they would have been realized in the normal course of business, through the SPE's issuance of debt or equity instruments. Investors in a SPE usually have recourse only to the assets in the SPE and, depending on the overall structure of the transaction, may benefit from various forms of credit enhancement such as over-collateralization in the form of excess assets in the SPE, priority with respect to receipt of cash flows relative to holders of other debt or equity instruments issued by the SPE, or a line of credit or other form of liquidity agreement that is designed with the objective of ensuring that investors receive principal and/or interest cash flow on the investment in accordance with the terms of their investment agreement.

The Company has entered into several financing transactions that resulted in the Company consolidating as VIEs the SPEs that were created to facilitate these transactions. See Note 2(q) for a discussion of the accounting policies applied to the consolidation of VIEs and transfers of financial assets in connection with financing transactions.

The Company has engaged in loan securitizations primarily for the purpose of obtaining improved overall financing terms as well as non-recourse financing on a portion of its residential whole loan portfolio. Notwithstanding the Company's participation in these transactions, the risks facing the Company are largely unchanged as the Company remains economically exposed to the first loss position on the underlying assets transferred to the VIEs.

Loan Securitization Transactions

The following table summarizes the key details of the Company's loan securitization transactions currently outstanding as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

(Dollars in Thousands)	Sej	otember 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Aggregate unpaid principal balance of residential whole loans sold	\$	3,047,295	\$ 2,232,561
Face amount of Senior Bonds issued by the VIE and purchased by third-party investors	\$	2,788,383	\$ 1,862,068
Outstanding amount of Senior Bonds, at carrying value	\$	1,514,900 (1)	\$ 645,027 (1)
Outstanding amount of Senior Bonds, at fair value	\$	530,829	\$ 869,482
Outstanding amount of Senior Bonds, total	\$	2,045,729	\$ 1,514,509
Weighted average fixed rate for Senior Bonds issued		1.55 % (2)	2.11 % (2)
Weighted average contractual maturity of Senior Bonds		41 years (2)	41 years (2)
Face amount of Senior Support Certificates received by the Company (3)	\$	227,167	\$ 268,548
Cash received	\$	2,788,354	\$ 1,853,408

(1) Net of \$7.7 million and \$3.2 million of deferred financing costs at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

(2) At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, \$387.6 million and \$568.7 million, respectively, of Senior Bonds sold in securitization transactions contained a contractual coupon step-up feature whereby the coupon increases by either 100 or 300 basis points or more at 36 months from issuance if the bond is not redeemed before such date.

(3) Provides credit support to the Senior Bonds sold to third-party investors in the securitization transactions.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company issued Senior Bonds with a current face of \$277.3 million and \$1.5 billion to third-party investors for proceeds of \$277.3 million and \$1.5 billion, respectively, before offering costs and accrued interest. The Senior Bonds issued by the Company during the three months ended September 30, 2021 are included in "Financing agreements, at carrying value" (at carrying value) on the Company's consolidated balance sheets (see Note 6).

As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, as a result of the transactions described above, securitized loans of approximately \$2.3 billion and \$1.8 billion are included in "Residential whole loans" and REO with a carrying value of approximately \$36.1 million and \$49.5 million are included in "Other assets" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets, respectively. As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the aggregate carrying value of Senior Bonds issued by consolidated VIEs was \$2.0 billion and \$1.5 billion, respectively. These Senior Bonds are disclosed as "Securitized debt" and are included in Other liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The holders of the securitized debt have no recourse to the general credit of the Company, but the Company does have the obligation, under certain circumstances, to repurchase assets from the VIE upon the breach of certain representations and warranties with respect to the residential whole loans sold to the VIE. In the absence of such a breach, the Company has no obligation to provide any other explicit or implicit support to any VIE.

The Company concluded that the entities created to facilitate the loan securitization transactions are VIEs. The Company completed an analysis of whether each VIE created to facilitate the securitization transactions should be consolidated by the Company, based on consideration of its involvement in each VIE, including the design and purpose of the SPE, and whether its involvement reflected a controlling financial interest that resulted in the Company being deemed the primary beneficiary of each VIE. In determining whether the Company would be considered the primary beneficiary, the following factors were assessed:

- whether the Company has both the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the VIE; and
- whether the Company has a right to receive benefits or absorb losses of the entity that could be potentially significant to the VIE.

Based on its evaluation of the factors discussed above, including its involvement in the purpose and design of the entity, the Company determined that it was required to consolidate each VIE created to facilitate the loan securitization transactions.

Residential Whole Loans and REO (including Residential Whole Loans and REO transferred to consolidated VIEs)

Included on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 are a total of \$7.1 billion and \$5.3 billion, respectively, of residential whole loans. These assets, excluding certain loans originated and held by Lima One, and certain of the Company's REO assets, are directly owned by certain trusts established by the Company to acquire the loans and entities established in connection with the Company's loan securitization transactions. The Company has assessed that these entities are required to be consolidated (see Notes 3 and 5(a)).

16. Acquisition of Lima One Holdings, LLC

On July 1, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition from affiliates of Magnetar Capital of their ownership interests in Lima One Holdings, LLC, the parent company of Lima One Capital, LLC (collectively, "Lima One"), a leading originator and servicer of business purpose loans. In connection with this transaction, the Company also acquired from certain members of management of Lima One their ownership interests in Lima One Holdings, LLC. With the completion of these transactions (collectively, "the transaction"), the Company acquired the remaining approximately 57% of the common equity interests of Lima One that it did not previously own, for cash consideration of \$57.3 million and \$4.7 million of restricted stock unit awards issued to certain members of the Lima One management team. As a result of these transactions, the Company gained control of 100% of the ownership interests in Lima One and was required to consolidate its financial results from that date.

The transaction is accounted for under the purchase method of accounting. Under purchase accounting, the purchase consideration to acquire Lima One is defined as the cash paid to acquire the approximately 57% of the common equity interests not previously owned and the estimated fair value of the previously owned approximately 43% common equity interest. Further, under purchase accounting, the Company was required to revalue the previously owned common equity interest to fair value. At the time of the revaluation, the previously owned common equity interest had a carrying value of \$5.6 million (net of a \$21.0 million impairment charge that was recorded in the first quarter of 2020). Consequently, the revaluation resulted in the Company recording a gain of \$38.9 million that is presented in Other income in the Company's consolidated statement of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. Accordingly, under the purchase method of accounting the purchase consideration allocated was \$101.7 million. The restricted stock awards issued are not included in the purchase consideration as it was determined that they should be accounted for as compensation expense for post-combination services.

Additionally, concurrent with the closing of the transaction, the Company injected additional capital that facilitated the repayment by Lima One of \$47.4 million of outstanding preferred equity interests, of which \$22.0 million were held by the Company prior to closing. As the Company had previously recorded an impairment write-down on its investment in Lima One's preferred equity that was repaid in connection with the transaction, the Company recorded a gain of \$5.0 million to reflect the reversal of this impairment charge. This gain was recorded in Other Income in the consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. Further, the Company paid a total of \$57,000 and \$378,000 of acquisition related expenses, which were recorded in Operating and Other Expenses in the consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively.

The Company performed an allocation of the purchase consideration and recorded the underlying assets acquired (including certain identified intangible assets) and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values using the information available at the acquisition date. The excess of the purchase consideration over the net assets acquired of \$61.6 million was allocated to goodwill. The goodwill is attributed to further access and expansion into business purpose loan markets as well as access to an experienced management team and workforce that are expected to continue to provide services to the business. In addition, the Company identified and recorded finite-lived intangible assets totaling \$28.0 million.

The purchase price allocations are summarized in the table below:

Acquisition Date July 1, 2021 Purchase Price: 2ash \$ 57,25: Cash \$ 57,25: 444,66: Equity method investment at fair value \$ 101,720 Allocated to: \$ 170,220 Business purpose residential loans, at fair value \$ 170,220 Cash and cash equivalents 16,53 Restricted cash 91,39- Other assets 91,39- Goodwill 61,61: Intangible assets 61,61: Total assets acquired \$ (170,908 Short term debt, net \$ (170,908 Accrued expenses and other liabilities \$ (255,522) Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,374)	Purchase Price Allocation	I. Contraction of the second se	
Purchase Price: Cash S 57,25: Equity method investment at fair value 44,463 Total consideration S 101,724 Allocated to: Business purpose residential loans, at fair value S 170,220 Cash and cash equivalents S 170,220 Cash and cash equivalents 3 16,53 Restricted cash 3 66 Other assets 3 68 Goodwill 1 61 Intangible assets 1 28,000 Total assets acquired S 101,611 Intangible assets 1 28,000 Total assets acquired S 100,612 Total assets acquired S 100,602 Short term debt, net S 100,903 Accrued expenses and other liabilities (84,620 Total liabilities assumed S 102,522 Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,370	(In Thousands)		
Cash\$57,252Equity method investment at fair value44,462Total consideration\$Allocated to:\$Business purpose residential loans, at fair value\$Cash and cash equivalents\$Restricted cash91,392Other assets36,866Goodwill61,611Intangible assets28,000Total assets acquired\$Short term debt, net\$Accrued expenses and other liabilities\$Total liabilities assumed\$Preferred equity repaid at closing\$(47,370)	Acquisition Date		July 1, 2021
Equity method investment at fair value 44,463 Total consideration \$ 101,724 Allocated to: ************************************	Purchase Price:		
Total consideration \$ 101,721 Allocated to: ************************************	Cash	\$	57,255
Allocated to: Business purpose residential loans, at fair value \$ 170,220 Cash and cash equivalents 16,53 Restricted cash 91,394 Other assets 36,866 Goodwill 61,611 Intangible assets 28,000 Total assets acquired \$ 404,624 Short term debt, net \$ (170,908 Accrued expenses and other liabilities (84,620 Total liabilities assumed \$ (255,528 Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,370)	Equity method investment at fair value		44,465
Business purpose residential loans, at fair value \$ 170,220 Cash and cash equivalents 16,53 Restricted cash 91,394 Other assets 36,864 Goodwill Intangible assets 28,000 Total assets acquired \$ 404,624 Short term debt, net \$ (170,908 Accrued expenses and other liabilities (84,620 Total liabilities assumed \$ (255,528 Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,370	Total consideration	\$	101,720
Cash and cash equivalents16,53Restricted cash91,39Other assets36,86Goodwill61,613Intangible assets28,000Total assets acquired\$ 404,624Short term debt, net\$ (170,908Accrued expenses and other liabilities\$ (255,528Preferred equity repaid at closing\$ (255,528Preferred equity repaid at closing\$ (47,370	Allocated to:		
Restricted cash91,39Other assets36,86Goodwill61,61Intangible assets28,000Total assets acquired\$ 404,624Short term debt, net\$ (170,908Accrued expenses and other liabilities\$ (255,528Total liabilities assumed\$ (255,528Preferred equity repaid at closing(47,376	Business purpose residential loans, at fair value	\$	170,220
Other assets36,86Goodwill61,61Intangible assets28,000Total assets acquired\$ 404,624Short term debt, net\$ (170,908Accrued expenses and other liabilities\$ (255,528Preferred equity repaid at closing\$ (255,528Construction\$ (255,528Construction\$ (275,728Construction\$ (275,728Construction <t< td=""><td>Cash and cash equivalents</td><td></td><td>16,531</td></t<>	Cash and cash equivalents		16,531
Goodwill61,61:Intangible assets28,000Total assets acquired\$ 404,624Short term debt, net\$ (170,908Accrued expenses and other liabilities\$ (255,528Total liabilities assumed\$ (255,528Preferred equity repaid at closing(47,3708	Restricted cash		91,394
Intangible assets 28,000 Total assets acquired \$ 404,624 Short term debt, net \$ (170,908 Accrued expenses and other liabilities (84,620 Total liabilities assumed \$ (255,528 Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,370	Other assets		36,864
Total assets acquired\$ 404,624Short term debt, net\$ (170,908Accrued expenses and other liabilities(84,620Total liabilities assumed\$ (255,528Preferred equity repaid at closing(47,370Contract <t< td=""><td>Goodwill</td><td></td><td>61,615</td></t<>	Goodwill		61,615
Short term debt, net Short ter	Intangible assets		28,000
Accrued expenses and other liabilities(84,620Total liabilities assumed\$ (255,520Preferred equity repaid at closing(47,370Control (1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,	Total assets acquired	\$	404,624
Total liabilities assumed \$ (255,528) Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,376) Control of the second	Short term debt, net	\$	(170,908)
Total liabilities assumed \$ (255,528) Preferred equity repaid at closing (47,376) Control of the second	Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(84,620)
	Total liabilities assumed	\$	(255,528)
Total net assets acquired \$ 101,720	Preferred equity repaid at closing		(47,376)
	Total net assets acquired	<u>\$</u>	101,720

The amortization period for each of the finite lived intangible assets and the activity for the three months ended September 31, 2021 is summarized in the table below:

(Dollars in Thousands)	Acquisition Date July 1, 2021	Amortization Three Months Ended September 30, 2021	Carrying Value at September 30, 2021	Amortization Period (Years) (1)
Trademarks / Trade Names	\$ 4,000	\$ (100)	\$ 3,900	10
Customer Relationships	16,000	(2,000)	14,000	4
Internally Developed Software	4,000	(200)	3,800	5
Non-Compete Agreements	4,000	(1,000)	3,000	1
Total Identified Intangibles	\$ 28,000	\$ (3,300)	\$ 24,700	

(1) Amortization is calculated on a straight-line basis over the amortization period, except for Customer Relationships, where amortization is calculated based on expected levels of customer attrition.

No pro-forma financial information showing the impact of the transaction as if it had occurred on January 1, 2020 is being presented as such pro-forma information would not be materially different from the Company's previously reported net revenues or net income and would not be indicative of its future consolidated results of operations.

Based on the transactions recorded on Lima One's stand-alone financial statements since closing of the transaction, Lima One contributed approximately \$24.1 million of net interest income and other revenue and \$13.7 million of net income to the Company's consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. The Company continues to implement plans to optimize the financing and capital needed to support Lima One's business activities. Execution of these plans may impact, among other things, the amount and timing of recording transactions on subsidiary entities within the MFA group, the amount of capital allocated to Lima One and the revenues and expenses generated by Lima One in the future. Consequently, the results recorded on Lima One's stand-alone financial statements in future periods may differ materially from the current period.

17. Subsequent Events

Securitization of Agency Eligible Investor Loans

Subsequent to the third quarter, the Company completed its first securitization of \$312.3 million of Agency eligible investor loans.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

In this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, we refer to MFA Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries as "the Company," "MFA," "we," "us," or "our," unless we specifically state otherwise or the context otherwise indicates.

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and accompanying notes included in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as well as our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Forward Looking Statements

When used in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, in future filings with the SEC or in press releases or other written or oral communications, statements which are not historical in nature, including those containing words such as "will," "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "plan," "continue," "intend," "should," "could," "would," "may," the negative of these words or similar expressions, are intended to identify "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act and, as such, may involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and assumptions.

These forward-looking statements include information about possible or assumed future results with respect to our business, financial condition, liquidity, results of operations, plans and objectives. Statements regarding the following subjects, among others, may be forward-looking: risks related to the COVID-19 pandemic, including its effects on the general economy and our business, financial position and results of operations (including, among other potential effects, increased delinquencies and greater than expected losses in our whole loan portfolio); changes in interest rates and the market (i.e., fair) value of our residential whole loans, MBS and other assets; changes in the prepayment rates on residential mortgage assets, an increase of which could result in a reduction of the yield on certain investments in our portfolio and could require us to reinvest the proceeds received by us as a result of such prepayments in investments with lower coupons, while a decrease in which could result in an increase in the interest rate duration of certain investments in our portfolio making their valuation more sensitive to changes in interest rates and could result in lower forecasted cash flows; credit risks underlying our assets, including changes in the default rates and management's assumptions regarding default rates on the mortgage loans in our residential whole loan portfolio; our ability to borrow to finance our assets and the terms, including the cost, maturity and other terms, of any such borrowings; implementation of or changes in government regulations or programs affecting our business; our estimates regarding taxable income the actual amount of which is dependent on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, changes in the amount of interest income and financing costs, the method elected by us to accrete the market discount on residential whole loans and the extent of prepayments, realized losses and changes in the composition of our residential whole loan portfolios that may occur during the applicable tax period, including gain or loss on any MBS disposals and whole loan modifications, foreclosures and liquidations; the timing and amount of distributions to stockholders, which are declared and paid at the discretion of our Board and will depend on, among other things, our taxable income, our financial results and overall financial condition and liquidity, maintenance of our REIT qualification and such other factors as the Board deems relevant; our ability to maintain our qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes; our ability to maintain our exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (or the Investment Company Act), including statements regarding the concept release issued by the SEC relating to interpretive issues under the Investment Company Act with respect to the status under the Investment Company Act of certain companies that are engaged in the business of acquiring mortgages and mortgage-related interests; our ability to continue growing our residential whole loan portfolio, which is dependent on, among other things, the supply of loans offered for sale in the market; expected returns on our investments in nonperforming residential whole loans (or NPLs), which are affected by, among other things, the length of time required to foreclose upon, sell, liquidate or otherwise reach a resolution of the property underlying the NPL, home price values, amounts advanced to carry the asset (e.g., taxes, insurance, maintenance expenses, etc. on the underlying property) and the amount ultimately realized upon resolution of the asset; targeted or expected returns on our investments in recently-originated loans, the performance of which is, similar to our other mortgage loan investments, subject to, among other things, differences in prepayment risk, credit risk and financing cost associated with such investments; risks associated with our investments in MSR-related assets, including servicing, regulatory and economic risks, risks associated with our investments in loan originators, risks associated with investing in real estate assets, including changes in business conditions and the general economy and risks associated with the integration and ongoing operation of Lima One Holdings, LLC (including, without limitation, unanticipated expenditures relating to or liabilities arising from the transaction and/or the inability to obtain, or delays in obtaining, expected benefits (including expected growth in loan origination volumes) from the transaction). These and other risks, uncertainties and factors, including those described in the annual, quarterly and current reports that we file with the SEC, could cause our actual results to differ materially from those projected in any forward-looking statements we make. All forward-looking statements are based on beliefs, assumptions and expectations of our future performance, taking into account all information currently available. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date on which they are made. New risks and uncertainties arise over time and it is not possible to predict those events

or how they may affect us. Except as required by law, we are not obligated to, and do not intend to, update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

Business/General

We are a specialty finance company that invests in and finances residential mortgage assets. We invest, on a leveraged basis, in residential whole loans, residential mortgagebacked securities, MSR-related assets and other real estate assets. Through certain of our subsidiaries, we also originate and service business purpose loans for real estate investors. Our principal business objective is to deliver shareholder value through the generation of distributable income and through asset performance linked to residential mortgage credit fundamentals. We selectively invest in residential mortgage assets with a focus on credit analysis, projected prepayment rates, interest rate sensitivity and expected return. We are an internally-managed real estate investment trust.

At September 30, 2021, we had total assets of approximately \$8.5 billion, of which \$7.1 billion, or 83%, represented residential whole loans acquired through interests in certain trusts established to acquire the loans or originated by Lima One and not sold to third parties. Our Purchased Performing Loans, which as of September 30, 2021 comprised approximately 76% of our residential whole loans, include: (i) loans to finance (or refinance) one-to-four family residential properties that are not considered to meet the definition of a "Qualified Mortgage" in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (or Non-QM loans), (ii) short-term business purpose loans collateralized by residential properties made to non-occupant borrowers who intend to rehabilitate and sell the property for a profit (or Rehabilitation loans or Fix and Flip loans), (iii) loans to finance (or refinance) non-owner occupied one-to-four family residential properties that are rented to one or more tenants (or Single-family rental loans), (iv) previously originated loans secured by residential real estate that is generally owner occupied (or Seasoned performing loans), and (v) loans on investor properties that conform to the standards for purchase by a federally chartered corporation, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Frantie Mae") or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") (or Agency eligible investor loans). In addition, at September 30, 2021, we had approximately \$283.0 million in investments in Securities, at fair value, which represented approximately 3% of our total assets. At such date, our Securities, at fair value included MSR-related assets and CRT securities. Our MSR-related assets include term notes whose cash flows are considered to be largely dependent on MSR collateral and loan participations to provide financing to mortgage originators that own MSRs. Our remaining investment-related assets, which represent approximately 4% of our total assets at September 30, 2

The results of our business operations are affected by a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control, and primarily depend on, among other things, the level of our net interest income and the market value of our assets, which is driven by numerous factors, including the supply and demand for residential mortgage assets in the marketplace, the terms and availability of adequate financing, general economic and real estate conditions (both on a national and local level), the impact of government actions in the real estate and mortgage sector, and the credit performance of our credit sensitive residential mortgage assets. Changes in these factors, or uncertainty in the market regarding the potential for changes in these factors, can result in significant changes in the value and/or performance of our investment portfolio. Further, our GAAP results may be impacted by market volatility, resulting in changes in market values of certain financial instruments for which changes in fair value are recorded in net income each period, such certain residential whole loans and CRT securities. Our net interest income varies primarily as a result of changes in interest rates, the slope of the yield curve (i.e., the differential between long-term and short-term interest rates), borrowing costs (i.e., our interest expense) and prepayment speeds, the behavior of which involves various risks and uncertainties. Interest rates and conditional prepayment rates (or CPRs) (which measure the amount of unscheduled principal prepayment on an asset as a percentage of the asset balance), vary according to the type of investment, conditions in the financial markets, competition and other factors, none of which can be predicted with any certainty. Our financial results are impacted by estimates of credit losses that are required to be recorded when loans that are not accounted for at fair value through net income are acquired or originated, as well as changes in these credit loss estimates that will be required to be made periodical

With respect to our business operations, increases in interest rates, in general, may over time cause: (i) the interest expense associated with our borrowings to increase; (ii) the value of certain of our residential mortgage assets and, correspondingly, our stockholders' equity to decline; (iii) coupons on our adjustable-rate assets to reset, on a delayed basis, to higher interest rates; (iv) prepayments on our assets to decline, thereby slowing the amortization of purchase premiums and the accretion of our purchase discounts, and slowing our ability to redeploy capital to generally higher yielding investments; and (v) the value of our derivative hedging instruments, if any, and, correspondingly, our stockholders' equity to increase. Conversely, decreases in interest rates, in general, may over time cause: (i) the interest expense associated with our borrowings to decrease; (ii) the value

of certain of our residential mortgage assets and, correspondingly, our stockholders' equity to increase; (iii) coupons on our adjustable-rate assets, on a delayed basis, to lower interest rates; (iv) prepayments on our assets to increase, thereby accelerating the amortization of purchase premiums and the accretion of our purchase discounts, and accelerating the redeployment of our capital to generally lower yielding investments; and (v) the value of our derivative hedging instruments, if any, and, correspondingly, our stockholders' equity to decrease. In addition, our borrowing costs and credit lines are further affected by the type of collateral we pledge and general conditions in the credit market.

Our investments in residential mortgage assets expose us to credit risk, meaning that we are generally subject to credit losses due to the risk of delinquency, default and foreclosure on the underlying real estate collateral. Our investment process for credit sensitive assets focuses primarily on quantifying and pricing credit risk. With respect to investments in Purchased Performing Loans, we believe that sound underwriting standards, including low LTVs at origination, significantly mitigate our risk of loss. Further, we believe the discounted purchase prices paid on Purchased Non-performing and Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans mitigate our risk of loss in the event that, as we expect on most such investments, we receive less than 100% of the par value of these investments.

Premiums arise when we acquire an MBS at a price in excess of the aggregate principal balance of the mortgages securing the MBS (i.e., par value) or when we acquire residential whole loans at a price in excess of their aggregate principal balance Conversely, discounts arise when we acquire an MBS at a price below the aggregate principal balance of the mortgages securing the MBS or when we acquire residential whole loans at a price below their aggregate principal balance. Accretable purchase discounts on these investments are accreted to interest income. Premiums paid to purchase loans, primarily on certain of our Non-QM and business purpose loans, are amortized against interest income over the life of the investment using the effective yield method, adjusted for actual prepayment activity. An increase in the prepayment rate, as measured by the CPR, will typically accelerate the amortization of purchase premiums, thereby reducing the interest income earned on these assets.

CPR levels are impacted by, among other things, conditions in the housing market, new regulations, government and private sector initiatives, interest rates, availability of credit to home borrowers, underwriting standards and the economy in general. In particular, CPR reflects the conditional repayment rate (or CRR), which measures voluntary prepayments of a loan, and the conditional default rate (or CDR), which measures involuntary prepayments resulting from defaults. CPRs on our residential mortgage securities and whole loans may differ significantly. For the three months ended September 30, 2021, the average CPR on our Non-QM loan portfolio was 39%. For the three months ended September 30, 2021, the average CPR on our Single-family rental loan portfolio was 31%.

It is generally our business strategy to hold our residential mortgage assets as long-term investments. On at least a quarterly basis, excluding investments for which the fair value option has been elected or for which specialized loan accounting is otherwise applied, we assess our ability and intent to continue to hold each asset and, as part of this process, we monitor our investments in securities that are designated as AFS for impairment. A change in our ability and/or intent to continue to hold any of these securities that are in an unrealized loss position, or a deterioration in the underlying characteristics of these securities, could result in our recognizing future impairment charges or a loss upon the sale of any such security.

Our residential mortgage investments have longer-term contractual maturities than our financing liabilities. Even though the majority of our investments have interest rates that adjust over time based on short-term changes in corresponding interest rate indices (typically following an initial fixed-rate period for our Hybrids), the interest rates we pay on our borrowings will typically change at a faster pace than the interest rates we earn on our investments. In order to reduce this interest rate risk exposure, we may enter into derivative instruments, which in the past have generally been comprised of Swaps and currently include short positions in TBA securities. Following the significant interest rate decreases that occurred late in the first quarter of 2020, we unwound all of our Swap transactions at the end of the first quarter of 2020.

Recent Market Conditions and Our Strategy

Third quarter 2021 Portfolio Activity and impact on financial results:

At September 30, 2021, our residential mortgage asset portfolio, which includes residential whole loans and REO, and Securities, at fair value was approximately \$7.5 billion compared to \$6.1 billion at June 30, 2021.

The following table presents the activity for our residential mortgage asset portfolio for the three months ended September 30, 2021:

(In Millions)	June 30, 2021	Runoff (1)			Acquisitions	Other (2)	September 30, 2021			Change		
Residential whole loans and REO	\$ 5,756	\$	(544)	\$	2,001	\$	47	\$	7,260	\$	1,504	
Securities, at fair value	303		(20)				—		283		(20)	
Totals	\$ 6,059	\$	(564)	\$	2,001	\$	47	\$	7,543	\$	1,484	

(1) Primarily includes principal repayments and sales of REO.

(2) Primarily includes changes in fair value, draws on previously originated Rehabilitation loans, and changes in the allowance for credit losses.

At September 30, 2021, our total recorded investment in residential whole loans and REO was \$7.3 billion, or 96.2% of our residential mortgage asset portfolio. Of this amount, \$5.4 billion are Purchased Performing Loans, \$551.2 million are Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans and \$1.1 billion are Purchased Non-performing Loans. Loan acquisition activity of \$2.0 billion included \$694.5 million of Non-QM loans and \$485.1 million of business purpose loans. In addition, we purchased \$820.2 million of Agency eligible investor loans during the three months ended September 30, 2021. For the three months ended September 30, 2021, we recognized approximately \$79.6 million of income on Residential whole loans in Interest Income on our consolidated statements of operations, representing an effective yield of 5.52%, with Purchased Performing Loans generating an effective yield of 4.56%, Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans and effective yield of 7.08% and Purchased Non-performing Loans generating an effective yield of 8.81%. In addition, all of our Purchased Non-performing Loans and creation of our Purchased Performing Loans and creation of the income, net are net gains on these loans of \$21.8 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021. At September 30, 2021, we had REO with an aggregate carrying value of \$178.8 million and \$204.8 million, respectively, which is included in Other assets on our consolidated balance sheets.

In response to the financial impact of COVID-19 on borrowers, and in compliance with various federal and state guidelines, starting in the first quarter of 2020, we offered short-term relief to certain borrowers who were contractually current at the time the pandemic started to impact the economy. Under the terms of such plans, for certain borrowers a deferral plan was entered into where missed payments were deferred to the maturity of the related loan, with a corresponding change to the loan's next payment due date. In addition, certain borrowers were granted up to a seven-month "zero pay" forbearance with payments required to resume at the conclusion of the plan. For these borrowers, delinquent payments were permitted to be placed on specified repayment plans. While the majority of the borrowers granted relief have resumed making payments at the conclusion of such deferral and forbearance periods, certain borrowers, particularly in our Non-QM loan portfolio, continue to be impacted financially by COVID-19 and have not yet resumed payments. When these borrowers became more than 90 days delinquent on payments, any interest income receivable related to the associated loans was reversed in accordance with our non-accrual policies. At September 30, 2021, Non-QM loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$126.5 million, or 4.6% of the portfolio, were more than 90 days delinquent. For these and other borrowers that have been impacted by the COVID-19, we are continuing to evaluate loss mitigation options with respect to these loans, including forbearance, repayment plans, loan modification and foreclosure. In addition, at September 30, 2021, Rehabilitation Loans to fix and flip borrowers with an unpaid principal balance of \$103.7 million, or 21.0% of the portfolio, were more than 90 days delinquent. Because rehabilitation loans affers from owner occupied loans. Consequently, forbearance and repayment plans are offered less frequently. However, we seek to work with delinquent fix and flip borrowers whose projects are c

At September 30, 2021, our Securities, at fair value totaled \$283.0 million and included \$177.5 million of MSR-related assets and \$105.5 million of CRT securities. The net yield on our Securities, at fair value was 18.78% for the third quarter of 2021, compared to 9.80% for the third quarter 2020. The increase in the net yield on our Securities, at fair value portfolio primarily reflects accretion income of approximately \$4.0 million recognized in the current year quarter due to the redemption at par of an MSR-related asset that had been held at an amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge recorded in the first quarter of 2020.

We adopted the new accounting standard addressing the measurement of credit losses on financial instruments (CECL) on January 1, 2020. CECL requires that reserves for credit losses be estimated at the reporting date based on expected cash flows for the life of the loan or financial asset, including anticipated prepayments and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future

economic conditions. For the third quarter of 2021, we recorded a reversal of provision for credit losses on residential whole loans held at carrying value of \$9.7 million. The reversal for the period primarily reflects run-off of loans held at carrying value and adjustments to certain macro-economic and loan prepayment speed assumptions used in our credit loss forecasts. The total allowance for credit losses recorded on residential whole loans held at carrying value at September 30, 2021 was \$44.1 million. In addition, as of September 30, 2021, CECL reserves for credit losses totaling approximately \$355,000 were recorded related to undrawn commitments on loans held at carrying value.

During the third quarter of 2021, we continued to execute on our strategy of entering into more durable forms of financing by completing a securitization consisting of \$289.3 million of Non-QM loans, with a weighted average coupon of bonds sold of 1.23%, lowering the funding rate of the underlying assets by more than 100 basis points. Subsequent to the end of the third quarter, we also completed our first securitization of \$312.3 million of Agency eligible investor loans.

Our GAAP book value per common share was \$4.82 as of September 30, 2021. Book value per common share increased from \$4.65 as of June 30, 2021. Economic book value per common share, a non-GAAP financial measure of our financial position that adjusts GAAP book value by the amount of unrealized mark-to-market gains on our residential whole loans held at carrying value, was \$5.27 as of September 30, 2021, an increase from \$5.12 as of June 30, 2021. Increases in GAAP and Economic book value during the third quarter of 2021 reflect GAAP earnings in excess of dividends declared. For additional information regarding the calculation of Economic book value per share, including a reconciliation to GAAP book value per share, refer to page 84 under the heading "Economic Book Value."

Completion of Acquisition Lima One Holdings LLC:

On July 1, 2021, we completed the previously announced acquisition from affiliates of Magnetar Capital of their ownership interests in Lima One. In connection with this transaction, we also acquired from certain members of Lima One management their ownership interests in the company. The financial results of Lima One are included in our consolidated financial results from the date of the transaction closing.

Information About Our Assets

The table below presents certain information about our asset allocation at September 30, 2021:

ASSET ALLOCATION

(Dollars in Millions)	Perform	chased ning Loans (1)	chased Credit riorated Loans (2)		Purchased Non- erforming Loans	Sec	curities, at fair value	Real	Estate Owned	Other, net <i>(3)</i>	Total
Fair Value/Carrying Value	\$	5,389	\$ 551	\$	1,141	\$	283	\$	179	\$ 772	\$ 8,315
Payable for Unsettled Purchases		(163)	—		—		—		_	—	(163)
Financing Agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions		(486)	(130)		(223)		_		(9)	_	(848)
Financing Agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions		(2,006)	(102)		(139)		(172)		(12)	_	(2,431)
Less Securitized Debt		(1,446)	(209)		(368)				(23)		(2,046)
Less Convertible Senior Notes		—	—		—		—		_	(226)	(226)
Net Equity Allocated	\$	1,288	\$ 110	\$	411	\$	111	\$	135	\$ 546	\$ 2,601
Debt/Net Equity Ratio (4)		3.2 x	4.0 x	_	1.8 x		1.5 x		0.3 x		 2.2 x

(1) Includes \$2.8 billion of Non-QM loans, \$587.5 million of Rehabilitation loans, \$739.4 million of Single-family rental loans, \$110.1 million of Seasoned performing loans, and \$1.1 billion of Agency eligible investor loans. At September 30, 2021, the total fair value of these loans is estimated to be approximately \$5.5 billion.

(2) At September 30, 2021, the total fair value of these loans is estimated to be approximately \$661.9 million.

(3) Includes \$526.2 million of cash and cash equivalents, \$55.5 million of restricted cash, and \$53.5 million of capital contributions made to loan origination partners, as well as other assets and other liabilities.

(4) Total Debt/Net Equity ratio represents the sum of borrowings under our financing agreements noted above as a multiple of net equity allocated.



Residential Whole Loans

The following table presents the contractual maturities of our residential whole loan portfolios at September 30, 2021. Amounts presented do not reflect estimates of prepayments or scheduled amortization.

I	Purchased Performing Loans (1)(2)	_	Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans (3)	Purcha	sed Non-Performing Loans
\$	430,690	\$	1,171	\$	4,175
	191,799		2,561		3,169
	4,623,993		571,498		1,133,493
\$	4,815,792	\$	574,059	\$	1,136,662
\$	5,246,482	\$	575,230	\$	1,140,837
	\$ \$ \$ \$	Performing Loans (1)(2) \$ 430,690 191,799 4,623,993 \$ 4,815,792	Performing Loans (1)(2) \$ 430,690 \$ 191,799 4,623,993 \$ \$ 4,815,792 \$	Performing Loans (1)(2) Deteriorated Loans (3) \$ 430,690 \$ 1,171 191,799 2,561 4,623,993 571,498 \$ 4,815,792 \$	Performing Loans (1)(2) Deteriorated Loans (3) Purcha \$ 430,690 \$ 1,171 \$ 191,799 2,561 4,623,993 571,498 \$ \$ 4,815,792 \$ 574,059 \$

(1) Excludes an allowance for credit losses of \$20.1 million at September 30, 2021.

(2) Excluded from the table above are approximately \$163.0 million of Purchased Performing Loans for which the closing of the purchase transaction had not occurred as of September 30, 2021. (3) Excludes an allowance for credit losses of \$24.0 million at September 30, 2021.

The following table presents, at September 30, 2021, the dollar amount of certain of our residential whole loans, contractually maturing after one year, and indicates whether the loans have fixed interest rates or adjustable interest rates:

(In Thousands)	Purchased Performing Loans (1)(2)(3)	Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans (1)(4)	Purchased Non-Performing Loans (1)
Interest rates:			
Fixed	\$ 3,047,193	\$ 447,681	\$ 868,473
Adjustable	1,768,599	126,378	268,189
Total	\$ 4,815,792	\$ 574,059	\$ 1,136,662

(1) Includes loans on which borrowers have defaulted and are not making payments of principal and/or interest as of September 30, 2021.

(2) Excludes an allowance for credit losses of \$20.1 million at September 30, 2021.

(3) Excluded from the table above are approximately \$163.0 million of Purchased Performing Loans for which the closing of the purchase transaction had not occurred as of September 30, 2021. (4) Excludes an allowance for credit losses of \$24.0 million at September 30, 2021.



Securities, at Fair Value

The following table presents information with respect to our Securities, at fair value at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

(Dollars in Thousands)	Septe	ember 30, 2021 Dec	December 31, 2020	
MSR-Related Assets				
Face/Par	\$	178,653 \$	249,769	
Fair Value		177,549	238,999	
Amortized Cost		135,062	184,908	
Weighted average yield		12.59 %	12.30 %	
Weighted average time to maturity		6.1 years	8.7 years	
CRT Securities				
Face/Par	\$	102,307 \$	104,031	
Fair Value		105,488	104,234	
Amortized Cost		87,643	86,214	
Weighted average yield		10.27 %	7.37 %	
Weighted average time to maturity		18.9 years	19.7 years	
RPL/NPL MBS				
Face/Par	\$	— \$	54,998	
Fair Value		—	53,946	
Amortized Cost		—	46,862	
Weighted average yield		<u> %</u>	7.55 %	
Weighted average time to maturity		N/A	28.7 years	

Tax Considerations

Current period estimated taxable income

We estimate that for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, our taxable income was approximately \$60.4 million. We have until the filing of our 2021 tax return (due not later than October 17, 2022) to declare the distribution of any 2021 REIT taxable income not previously distributed.

Key differences between GAAP net income and REIT Taxable Income

Residential Whole Loans and Securities

The determination of taxable income attributable to residential whole loans and securities is dependent on a number of factors, including principal payments, defaults, loss mitigation efforts and loss severities. In estimating taxable income for such investments during the year, management considers estimates of the amount of discount expected to be accreted. Such estimates require significant judgment and actual results may differ from these estimates.

Potential timing differences can arise with respect to the accretion of discount and amortization of premium into income as well as the recognition of gain or loss for tax purposes as compared to GAAP. For example: a) while our REIT uses fair value accounting for GAAP in some instances it generally is not used for purposes of determining taxable income; b) impairments generally are not recognized by us for income tax purposes until the asset is written-off or sold; c) capital losses may only be recognized by us to the extent of its capital gains; capital losses in excess of capital gains generally are carried over by us for potential offset against future capital gains; and d) tax hedge gains and losses resulting from the termination of interest rate swaps by us generally are amortized over the remaining term of the swap.

Securitization

Generally, securitization transactions for GAAP and Tax can be characterized as either sales or financings, depending on transaction type, structure and available elections. For GAAP purposes, our securitizations have been treated as on-balance sheet financing transactions. For tax purposes, they have been characterized as both financing and sale transactions.

Where a securitization has been characterized as a sale, gain or loss is recognized for tax purposes. In addition, we own or may in the future acquire interests in securitization and/or re-securitization trusts, in which several of the classes of securities are or will be issued with original issue discount (or OID). As the holder of the retained interests in the trust, for tax purposes we generally will be required to include OID in our current gross interest income over the term of the applicable securities as the OID accrues. The rate at which the OID is recognized into taxable income is calculated using a constant rate of yield to maturity, with realized losses impacting the amount of OID recognized in REIT taxable income once they are actually incurred. REIT taxable income may be recognized in excess of economic income (i.e., OID) or in advance of the corresponding cash flow from these assets, thereby affecting our dividend distribution requirement to stockholders.

For securitization and/or re-securitization transactions that were treated as a sale of the underlying collateral for tax purposes, the unwinding of any such transaction will likely result in taxable income or loss. Given that securitization and re-securitization transactions are typically accounted for as financing transactions for GAAP purposes, such income or loss is not likely to be recognized for GAAP. As a result, the income recognized from securitization and re-securitization transactions may differ for tax and GAAP purposes.

Whether our investments are held by our REIT or one of its Taxable REIT Subsidiaries (TRS)

Net income generated by our TRS subsidiaries is included in consolidated GAAP net income, but may not be included in REIT taxable income in the same period. REIT taxable income generally does not include taxable income of the TRS unless and until it is distributed to the REIT. For example, because our securitization transactions that are treated as a sale for tax purposes are undertaken by a domestic TRS any gain or loss recognized on the sale is not included in our REIT taxable income until it is distributed by the TRS. Similarly, the income earned from loans, securities, REO and other investments held by our domestic TRS is excluded from REIT taxable income until it is distributed by the TRS. Net income of our foreign domiciled TRS subsidiaries is included in REIT taxable income as if distributed to the REIT in the taxable year it is earned by the foreign domiciled TRS.

Consequently, our REIT taxable income calculated in a given period may differ significantly from our GAAP net income.

Regulatory Developments

The U.S. Congress, U.S. Federal Reserve, U.S. Treasury, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, SEC and other governmental and regulatory bodies have taken actions in response to the 2007-2008 financial crisis. In particular, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (or the Dodd-Frank Act) created a new regulator, an independent bureau housed within the U.S. Federal Reserve System known as the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (or the CFPB). The CFPB has broad authority over a wide range of consumer financial products and services, including mortgage lending and servicing. One portion of the Dodd-Frank Act, the Mortgage Reform and Anti-Predatory Lending Act (or Mortgage Reform Act), contains underwriting and servicing standards for the mortgage industry, restrictions on compensation for mortgage loan originators, and various other requirements related to mortgage origination and servicing. In addition, the Dodd-Frank Act grants enforcement authority and broad discretionary regulatory authority to the CFPB to prohibit or condition terms, acts or practices relating to residential mortgage credit remains available to consumers. The Dodd-Frank Act also affects the securitization of mortgages (and other assets) with requirements for risk retention by securitizers and requirements for regulating rating agencies.

Numerous regulations have been issued pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Act, including regulations regarding mortgage loan servicing, underwriting and loan originator compensation and others could be issued in the future. As a result, we are unable to fully predict at this time how the Dodd-Frank Act, as well as other laws or regulations that may be adopted in the future, will affect our business, results of operations and financial condition, or the environment for repurchase financing and other forms of borrowing, the investing environment for Agency MBS, Non-Agency MBS and/or residential mortgage loans, the securitization industry, Swaps and other derivatives. We believe that the Dodd-Frank Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder are likely to continue to increase the economic and compliance costs for participants in the mortgage and securitization industries, including us.

In addition to the regulatory actions implemented under the Dodd-Frank Act, on August 31, 2011, the SEC issued a concept release under which it is reviewing interpretive issues related to Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act. Section 3(c)(5)(C) excludes from the definition of "investment company" entities that are primarily engaged in, among other things, "purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." Many companies that engage in the business of acquiring mortgages and mortgage-related instruments seek to rely on existing interpretations of the SEC Staff with respect to Section 3(c)(5)(C) so as not to be deemed an investment company for the purpose of regulation under the Investment Company Act. In connection with the concept release, the SEC requested comments on, among other things, whether it should reconsider its existing interpretation of Section 3(c)(5)(C). To date, the SEC has not taken or otherwise announced any further action in connection with the concept release.

The Federal Housing Finance Agency (or FHFA) and both houses of Congress have discussed and considered various measures intended to restructure the U.S. housing finance system and the operations of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Congress may continue to consider legislation that would significantly reform the country's mortgage finance system, including, among other things, eliminating Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae and replacing them with a single new MBS insurance agency. Many details remain unsettled, including the scope and costs of the agencies' guarantee and their affordable housing mission, some of which could be addressed even in the absence of large-scale reform. On March 27, 2019, then President Trump issued a memorandum on federal housing finance reform that directed the Secretary of the Treasury to develop a plan for administrative and legislative reforms as soon as practicable to achieve the following housing reform goals: 1) ending the conservatorships of the Government-sponsored enterprises (or GSEs) upon the completion of specified reforms; 2) facilitating competition in the housing finance market; 3) establishing regulation of the GSEs that safeguards their safety and soundness and minimizes the risks they pose to the financial stability of the United States; and 4) providing that the federal government is properly compensated for any explicit or implicit support it provides to the GSEs or the secondary housing finance market. On September 5, 2019, in response to then President Trump's memorandum, the U.S. Department of the Treasury released a plan, developed in conjunction with the FHFA, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and other government agencies, which includes legislative and administrative reforms to achieve each of these reform goals. On June 23, 2021, the United States Supreme Court concluded that the FHFA was unconstitutional as structured and remanded the case for further proceedings. Subsequent to the Supreme Court's ruling, President Biden dismissed the FHFA director and a

While the likelihood of enactment of major mortgage finance system reform in the short term remains uncertain, it is possible that the adoption of any such reforms could adversely affect the types of assets we can buy, the costs of these assets and our business operations. A reduction in the ability of mortgage loan originators to access Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac to sell their mortgage loans may adversely affect the mortgage markets generally and adversely affect the ability of mortgagors to refinance their mortgage loans. In addition, any decline in the value of securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac may affect the value of MBS in general. The recent change of FHFA Leadership and the fact that a permanent Director has yet to be confirmed raise further uncertainties about whether, and if so on what timeline, the Biden administration will address the conservatorships of the GSEs and any comprehensive housing reform.

On October 27, 2021, FHFA announced that it is seeking comment on a proposed rule making that would introduce additional public disclosure requirements for the Enterprise Regulatory Capital Framework (or ERCF) for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. As proposed, the rule would implement quarterly quantitative and qualitative disclosure requirements for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac regulatory capital instruments, risk-weighted assets calculated under the ERCF's standardized approach, and risk management policies and procedures. This notice of proposed rule making suggests the potential for enhanced regulation and reporting obligations in the mortgage and securitization industries, which in turn may further increase the economic and compliance costs for participants in the mortgage and securitization industries, including us.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (or CARES Act) was signed into law. Among the provisions in this wide-ranging law are protections for homeowners experiencing financial difficulties due to COVID-19, including forbearance provisions and procedures. Borrowers with federally backed mortgage loans, regardless of delinquency status, were permitted to request loan forbearance for a six-month period, with the option to extend forbearance for another six-month period if necessary. Although the initial deadline to request forbearance on federally backed loans was set to expire under the CARES Act on December 31, 2020, FHFA and CFPB have announced extensions of several measures to align COVID-19 mortgage relief policies across the federal government, including additional three-month extensions of COVID-19 forbearance or payment deferral options for certain borrowers. Federally backed mortgage loans are loans secured by first- or subordinate-liens on 1-4 family residential real property, including individual units of condominiums and cooperatives, which are insured or guaranteed pursuant to certain government housing programs, such as by the Federal Housing Administration, or

U.S. Department of Agriculture, or are purchased or securitized by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac. The CARES Act also included a temporary 60-day foreclosure moratorium that applies to federally backed mortgage loans, which lasted until July 24, 2020. However, the foreclosure moratorium was extended several times to July 31, 2021 and the forbearance enrollment window was extended through September 30, 2021 by Department of Housing and Urban Development, Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Agriculture and FHFA, which includes mortgages backed by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Although the Federal foreclosure moratorium expired on July 31, 2021, various states and local jurisdictions also imposed foreclosure moratoriums, some of which will still be in effect after the federal moratorium expires.

In December 2020, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 was signed into law, which is an omnibus spending bill that included a second COVID-19 stimulus bill (or Second Stimulus). In addition to providing stimulus checks for individuals and families, the Second Stimulus provides for, among other things, (i) an extension of federal unemployment insurance benefits, (ii) funding to help individuals connect remotely during the pandemic, (iii) tax credits for companies offering paid sick leave and (iv) funding for vaccine distribution and development. As further described below, the Second Stimulus provided an additional \$25 billion in tax-free rental assistance and an executive order by President Biden extended the temporary eviction moratorium promulgated by the CDC (described below) through March 31, 2021.

On September 1, 2020, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (or CDC) issued an order effective September 4, 2020 through December 31, 2020 temporarily halting residential evictions to prevent the further spread of COVID-19. The Second Stimulus extended the order to January 31, 2021 and, on January 20, 2021, President Joseph Biden signed an executive order that, among other things, further extended the temporary eviction moratorium promulgated by the CDC through March 31, 2021. The CDC order was further extended through July 31, 2021, and on August 3, 2021, it was further extended through October 3, 2021, to those U.S. counties experiencing substantial and high spread of the COVID-19 as of such date (which includes a significant majority of the counties in the United States). However, on August 26, 2021, the U.S. Supreme Court declared the order unconstitutional, and so it is no longer in effect. The Court's ruling does not affect or preclude state and local jurisdictions from issuing orders stopping or limiting evictions and foreclosures in an effort to lessen the financial burden created by COVID-19 in their jurisdictions. Any such limitations could adversely impact the cash flow on mortgage loans.

On July 30, 2021, FHFA announced that Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac are extending the moratorium on single-family real estate owned (REO) evictions until September 30, 2021. The Biden Administration may pass additional stimulus bills, foreclosure relief measures and may reinstate foreclosure and eviction moratoriums that may continue to adversely impact the cash flow on mortgage loans.

On June 28, 2021, the CFPB Issued a Final Rule amending Regulation X under the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act to provide additional foreclosure protections to borrowers. The Final Rule became effective August 31, 2021 and applies to mortgage loans secured by real property that is a borrower's principal residence. Among other things, the servicing rule bars new foreclosure filings until after December 31 2021, unless certain criteria are met or an exception applies; requires servicers to engage in early intervention efforts for certain borrowers; permits certain streamlined loan modification options for borrowers with COVID-19-related hardships and imposes specific requirements for servicers of borrowers currently in short-term payment forbearance programs that were offered based on incomplete loss mitigation applications. These mortgage servicing rules and any similar regulations passed by CFPB in the future could adversely impact the cash flow on mortgage loans.

Results of Operations

Quarter Ended September 30, 2021 Compared to the Quarter Ended September 30, 2020

General

For the third quarter of 2021, we had a net income available to our common stock and participating securities of \$124.3 million, or \$0.28 per basic common share and \$0.27 per diluted common share, compared to \$79.0 million, or \$0.17 per basic and diluted common share, for the third quarter of 2020. This increase in net income available to common stock and participating securities primarily reflects higher net interest income from our investments and higher Other income, which includes \$38.9 million of gains recorded in connection with Lima One purchase accounting and a gain of \$10.0 million from the reversal of prior period impairments, partially offset by a lower reversal of provision for credit losses on residential whole loans and higher operating and other expenses due to the consolidation of Lima One. Following the unprecedented disruption in residential mortgage markets due to concerns related to the COVID-19 pandemic that was experienced late in first quarter and into the second quarter of 2020, management focused on taking actions to bolster and stabilize our balance sheet including significant sales of assets to improve our liquidity position and renegotiated the financing transactions that we entered into late in the second quarter of 2020, impacted our results for the third quarter of 2020, including lower net interest income from our investment protoilo. In addition, the results for the third quarter of 2020 included significant gains on our residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings and a reversal of a portion of our provision for credit losses on residential whole loans held at carrying value as estimated cash flows for our residential loan portfolio were updated consistent with revised economic forecasts as the U.S economy started recovering from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Net Interest Income

Net interest income represents the difference between income on interest-earning assets and expense on interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest income depends primarily upon the volume of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and the corresponding interest rates earned or paid. Our net interest income varies primarily as a result of changes in interest rates, the slope of the yield curve (i.e., the differential between long-term and short-term interest rates), borrowing costs (i.e., our interest expense) and prepayment speeds on our investments. Interest rates and CPRs (which measure the amount of unscheduled principal prepayment on a bond or loan as a percentage of its unpaid balance) vary according to the type of investment, conditions in the financial markets and other factors, none of which can be predicted with any certainty.

The changes in average interest-earning assets and average interest-bearing liabilities and their related yields and costs are discussed in greater detail below under "Interest Income" and "Interest Expense."

For the third quarter of 2021, our net interest spread and margin were 2.98% and 3.70%, respectively, compared to a net interest spread and margin of 0.27% and 1.59%, respectively, for the third quarter of 2020. Our net interest income increased by \$35.1 million, or 131.8%, to \$61.8 million for the third quarter of 2021 compared to net interest income of \$26.7 million for the third quarter of 2020. For the third quarter of 2020, primarily due to a decrease in our average collateralized financing agreement borrowings, lower financing rates and higher yields earned on our residential whole loans portfolio. Net interest income also includes higher net interest income from our Securities, at fair value portfolio for the third quarter of 2021 of approximately \$3.4 million compared to the third quarter of 2020, primarily due to the redemption at par of an MSR-related asset and lower financing costs. Further, interest expense for the third quarter of 2020 included \$13.8 million related to the senior secured credit agreement we entered into during the second quarter of 2020 and \$2.0 million related to Senior Notes that were redeemed in the first quarter of 2021.



Analysis of Net Interest Income

The following table sets forth certain information about the average balances of our assets and liabilities and their related yields and costs for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. Average yields are derived by dividing annualized interest income by the average amortized cost of the related assets, and average costs are derived by dividing annualized interest expense by the daily average balance of the related liabilities, for the periods shown. The yields and costs include premium amortization and purchase discount accretion, which are considered adjustments to interest rates.

		Three Months Ended September 30, 2021								
				2021					2020	
(Dollars in Thousands)	Ave	erage Balance		Interest	Average Yield/Cost	Av	erage Balance		Interest	Average Yield/Cost
Assets:										
Interest-earning assets:										
Residential whole loans	\$	5,773,391	\$	79,602	5.52 %	\$	5,804,225	\$	70,948	4.89 %
Securities, at fair value $(1)(2)$		226,420		10,629	18.78		349,866		8,570	9.80
Cash and cash equivalents		734,893		126	0.07		754,493		100	0.05
Other interest-earning assets		24,385		524	8.60		123,073		3,017	9.81
Total interest-earning assets		6,759,089		90,881	5.38		7,031,657		82,635	4.70
Total non-interest-earning assets		732,064					545,019			
Total assets	\$	7,491,153				\$	7,576,676			
Liabilities and stockholders' equity:										
Interest-bearing liabilities:										
Collateralized financing agreements $(3)(4)$	\$	2,515,426	\$	16,085	2.50 %	\$	3,511,403	\$	30,681	3.42 %
Securitized debt (5)		2,004,152		9,050	1.77		607,893		5,566	3.58
Convertible Senior Notes and other		225,923		3,930	6.94		224,666		3,898	6.94
Senior Notes		_		_	_		96,891		2,012	8.31
Senior secured credit agreement		_		_	_		499,796		13,807	11.00
Total interest-bearing liabilities		4,745,501		29,065	2.40		4,940,649	_	55,964	4.43
Total non-interest-bearing liabilities		157,602					118,145			
Total liabilities		4,903,103					5,058,794			
Stockholders' equity		2,588,050					2,517,882			
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	7,491,153				\$	7,576,676			
Net interest income/net interest rate spread (6)			S	61,816	2.98 %			\$	26,671	0.27 %
Net interest-earning assets/net interest margin (7)	\$	2,013,588		- ,- •	3.70 %	\$	2,091,008	<u> </u>	- ,	1.59 %

(1) Yields presented throughout this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are calculated using average amortized cost data for securities which excludes unrealized gains and losses and includes principal payments receivable on securities. For GAAP reporting purposes, purchases and sales are reported on the trade date. Average amortized cost data used to determine yields is calculated based on the settlement date of the associated purchase or sale as interest income is not earned on purchased assets and continues to be earned on sold assets until settlement date.

(2) The net yield of 18.78% includes \$4.0 million of accretion recognized on the redemption at par of an MSR-related asset that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge recorded in the first quarter of 2020. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.63%.

(3) Collateralized financing agreements include the following: Secured term notes, Non-mark-to-market term-asset based financing, and repurchase agreements. For additional information, see Note 6, included under Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

(4) Average cost of repurchase agreements in the prior year period includes the cost of Swaps allocated based on the proportionate share of the overall estimated weighted average portfolio duration.

(5) Includes both Securitized debt, at carrying value, and Securitized debt, at fair value.

(6) Net interest rate spread reflects the difference between the yield on average interest-earning assets and average cost of funds.

(7) Net interest margin reflects annualized net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.



Rate/Volume Analysis

The following table presents the extent to which changes in interest rates (yield/cost) and changes in the volume (average balance) of interest-earning assets and interestbearing liabilities have affected our interest income and interest expense during the periods indicated. Information is provided in each category with respect to: (i) the changes attributable to changes in volume (changes in average balance multiplied by prior rate); (ii) the changes attributable to changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior average balance); and (iii) the net change. The changes attributable to the combined impact of volume and rate have been allocated proportionately, based on absolute values, to the changes due to rate and volume.

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2021 Compared to Three Months Ended September 30, 2020									
		Increase/(Dec	rease) du	ue to	Total Net					
(In Thousands)		Volume	Rate		Change in Interest Income/Expe					
Interest-earning assets:										
Residential whole loans	\$	(381)	\$	9,035	\$	8,654				
Securities, at fair value		(3,795)		5,854		2,059				
Cash and cash equivalents		(3)		29		26				
Other interest-earning assets		(2,161)		(332)		(2,493)				
Total net change in income from interest-earning assets	\$	(6,340)	\$	14,586	\$	8,246				
Interest-bearing liabilities:										
Residential whole loan financing agreements	\$	(7,064)	\$	(6,329)	\$	(13,393)				
Securities, at fair value repurchase agreements		(424)		(924)		(1,348)				
REO financing agreements		70		70		140				
Other repurchase agreements		5		_		5				
Securitized debt		7,465		(3,981)		3,484				
Convertible Senior Notes and Senior Notes		(1,666)		(314)		(1,980)				
Senior secured credit agreement		(6,903)		(6,904)		(13,807)				
Total net change in expense from interest-bearing liabilities	\$	(8,517)	\$	(18,382)	\$	(26,899)				
Net change in net interest income	\$	2,177	\$	32,968	\$	35,145				

The following table presents certain quarterly information regarding our net interest spread and net interest margin for the quarterly periods presented:

	Total Interest-Earning Asse Bearing Liabilit	Total Interest-Earning Assets and Interest- Bearing Liabilities					
Quarter Ended	Net Interest Spread (1)	Net Interest Margin <i>(2)</i>					
September 30, 2021	2.98 %	3.70 %					
June 30, 2021	3.02	3.86					
March 31, 2021	2.31	3.29					
December 31, 2020	1.23	2.41					
September 30, 2020	0.27	1.59					

(1) Reflects the difference between the yield on average interest-earning assets and average cost of funds.

(2) Reflects annualized net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

The following table presents the components of the net interest spread earned on our Residential whole loans, for the quarterly periods presented:

			Quarter Ended		
	September 30, 2021	June 30, 2021	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020
Purchased Performing Loans					
Net Yield (1)	4.56 %	4.45 %	4.41 %	4.57 %	4.58 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.14 %	2.09 %	2.46 %	2.77 %	3.42 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	2.42 %	2.36 %	1.95 %	1.80 %	1.16 %
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans					
Net Yield (1)	7.08 %	7.17 %	5.00 %	5.16 %	4.89 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.18 %	2.39 %	2.86 %	3.02 %	3.22 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	4.90 %	4.78 %	2.14 %	2.14 %	1.67 %
Purchased Non-Performing Loans					
Net Yield (1)	8.81 %	7.98 %	7.13 %	7.06 %	5.99 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.43 %	2.71 %	3.41 %	3.57 %	3.78 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	6.38 %	5.27 %	3.72 %	3.49 %	2.21 %
Total Residential Whole Loans					
Net Yield (1)	5.52 %	5.48 %	5.03 %	5.13 %	4.89 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.20 %	2.25 %	2.70 %	2.97 %	3.47 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	3.32 %	3.23 %	2.33 %	2.16 %	1.42 %

(1) Reflects annualized interest income on Residential whole loans divided by average amortized cost of Residential whole loans. Excludes servicing costs.

(2) Reflects annualized interest expense divided by average balance of repurchase agreements, agreements with non-mark-to-market collateral provisions, and securitized debt. During the quarter ended September 30, 2020, we transferred from AOCI to earnings approximately \$7.2 million of losses on Swaps that had been previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes as we had assessed that the underlying transactions were no longer probable of occurring.

(3) Reflects the difference between the net yield on average Residential whole loans and average cost of funds on Residential whole loans.



The following table presents the components of the net interest spread earned on our residential mortgage securities and MSR-related assets for the quarterly periods presented:

	Securities, at fair value							
Quarter Ended	Net Yield <i>(1)(2)</i>	Cost of Funding <i>(3)</i>	Net Interest Rate Spread <i>(4)</i>					
September 30, 2021	18.78 %	1.61 %	17.17 %					
June 30, 2021	24.57	1.81	22.76					
March 31, 2021	22.25	2.02	20.23					
December 31, 2020	10.15	2.69	7.46					
September 30, 2020	9.80	3.49	6.31					

(1) Reflects annualized interest income divided by average amortized cost. Impairment charges recorded on MSR-related assets resulted in a lower amortized cost basis which impacted the calculation of net yields in subsequent periods.

(2) For the quarter ended September 30, 2021, the net yield of 18.78% includes \$4.0 million of accretion income recognized on the redemption at par of an MSR-related asset that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge during the first quarter of 2020. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.63%. For the quarter ended June 30, 2021, the net yield of 24.57% includes \$8.4 million of accretion income recognized on the redemption at par of an MSR-related asset that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge during the first quarter of 2020. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.63%. For the quarter ended June 30, 2021, the net yield of 24.57% includes \$8.4 million of accretion income recognized on the redemption at par of an MSR-related asset that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge recorded in the first quarter of 2020. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.13%. For the quarter ended March 31, 2021, the net yield of 22.25% includes \$8.1 million of accretion income recognized on the redemption of an RPL/NPL MBS security that was previously purchased at a discount. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.26%.

(3) Reflects annualized interest expense divided by average balance of repurchase agreements. During the quarter ended September 30, 2020, we transferred from AOCI to earnings approximately \$7.2 million of losses on Swaps that had been previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes as we had assessed that the underlying transactions were no longer probable of occurring.
 (4) Reflects the difference between the net yield on average Securities, at fair value, and average cost of funds on Securities, at fair value.

Interest Income

Interest income on our Residential whole loans increased by \$8.7 million, or 12.2%, for the third quarter of 2021, to \$79.6 million compared to \$70.9 million for the third quarter of 2020. This increase primarily reflects an increase in the yield to 5.52% for the third quarter of 2021 from 4.89% for the third quarter of 2020, partially offset by a \$30.8 million decrease in the average balance of this portfolio to \$5.8 billion for the third quarter of 2021.

Interest income on our Securities, at fair value portfolio increased \$2.1 million to \$10.6 million for the third quarter of 2021 from \$8.6 million for the third quarter of 2020. This increase primarily reflects an increase in the net yield on our Securities, at fair value to 18.78% for the third quarter of 2021, compared to 9.80% for the third quarter of 2020. The increase in the net yield on our Securities, at fair value portfolio primarily reflects accretion income of approximately \$4.0 million recognized in the current quarter due to the redemption of an MSR-related asset that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to an impairment charge recorded in the first quarter of 2020.

Interest Expense

Our interest expense for the third quarter of 2021 decreased by \$26.9 million, or 48.1%, to \$29.1 million, from \$56.0 million for the third quarter of 2020. This decrease primarily reflects a decrease in our average collateralized financing agreement borrowings to finance our residential mortgage asset portfolio and a decrease in financing rates on our financing agreements. In addition, in the prior year period we incurred interest expense of approximately \$13.8 million related to the senior secured credit agreement we entered into during the second quarter of 2020. Further, the third quarter of 2020 included \$2.0 million of interest expense related to our Senior Notes, which were redeemed in the first quarter of 2021. The effective interest rate paid on our borrowings decreased to 2.40% for the third quarter of 2021, from 4.43% for the third quarter of 2020.

Provision for Credit and Valuation Losses on Residential Whole Loans Held at Carrying Value and Other Financial Instruments

For the third quarter of 2021, we recorded a reversal of provision for credit losses on residential whole loans held at carrying value and other financial instruments of \$9.7 million (which includes a reversal of provision for credit losses on undrawn commitments of \$157,000) compared to a provision of \$27.2 million for the third quarter of 2020. The reversal for the

period primarily reflects run-off of loans held at carrying value and adjustments to certain macro-economic and loan prepayment speed assumptions used in our credit loss forecasts. With respect to our residential whole loans held at carrying value and other financial instruments, CECL requires that reserves for credit losses are estimated at the reporting date based on expected cash flows over the life of the loan or financial instrument, including anticipated prepayments and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions.

Other Income/(Loss), net

For the third quarter of 2021, Other Income, net increased by \$33.9 million to \$94.4 million, compared to \$60.6 million for the third quarter of 2020. The components of Other Income/(Loss), net for the third quarter of 2021 and 2020 are summarized in the table below:

	Quarter Ended September 30,			
(In Thousands)		2021		2020
Net gain/(loss) on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings	\$	21,815	\$	60,316
Gain on investment in Lima One common equity (Note 16)		38,933		—
Impairment and other gains and losses on securities available-for-sale and other assets		10,000		(221)
Lima One - origination, servicing and other fee income		9,643		—
Net gain/(loss) on real estate owned		6,829		4,503
Net realized gain/(loss) on sales of securities and residential whole loans		_		48
Loss on terminated swaps previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes				(7,177)
Liquidations gains on Residential Whole Loans and other loan related income		987		1,273
Net unrealized gain/(loss) on securities, at fair value measured at fair value through earnings		494		91
Other		5,745		1,722
Total Other Income, net	\$	94,446	\$	60,555

Operating and Other Expense

For the third quarter of 2021, we had compensation and benefits and other general and administrative expenses of \$24.9 million, compared to \$18.3 million for the third quarter of 2020. Compensation and benefits expense increased by approximately \$4.6 million to \$16.2 million for the third quarter of 2021, compared to \$11.7 million for the third quarter of 2020, primarily reflecting the impact of including Lima One compensation expense in our financial results. The prior year period included a provision for estimated severance costs in connection with a reduction in workforce that occurred in the third quarter of 2020. Our other general and administrative expenses increased by \$2.0 million to \$8.7 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2021, compared to \$6.6 million for the third quarter of 2020, primarily reflecting the impact of including Lima One expenses in our financial results. The prior year period includes Directors compensation costs related to the annual grant of equity awards to non-employee Directors. The current year period did not include such costs as these awards were made in the second quarter of 2021.

Operating and Other Expense for the third quarter of 2021 also includes \$5.3 million of loan servicing and other related operating expenses related to our residential whole loan activities. These expenses decreased compared to the prior year period by approximately \$3.7 million, or 41.2%, primarily due to lower costs related to loan securitization activities and lower servicing fees and non-recoverable advances on our residential whole loan and REO portfolios.

In addition, Operating and Other expenses for the third quarter of 2021 also includes \$3.3 million of amortization related to intangible assets recognized as part of the purchase accounting for the Lima One acquisition.

Selected Financial Ratios

The following table presents information regarding certain of our financial ratios at or for the dates presented:

At or for the Quarter Ended	Return on Average Total Assets (1)	Return on Average Total Stockholders' Equity (2)	Total Average Stockholders' Equity to Total Average Assets <i>(3)</i>	Dividend Payout Ratio <i>(4)</i>	Leverage Multiple <i>(5)</i>	Book Value per Share of Common Stock (6)	Economic Book Value per Share of Common Stock <i>(7)</i>
September 30, 2021	6.64 %	20.48 %	34.55 %	0.36	2.2	\$ 4.82	\$ 5.27
June 30, 2021	3.46	10.57	37.28	0.77	1.8	4.65	5.12
March 31, 2021	4.55	13.54	37.21	0.44	1.6	4.63	5.09
December 31, 2020	2.12	7.24	35.72	0.94	1.7	4.54	4.92
September 30, 2020	4.17	13.85	33.23	0.29	1.9	4.61	4.92

(1) Reflects annualized net income available to common stock and participating securities divided by average total assets.

(2) Reflects annualized net income divided by average total stockholders' equity.

(3) Reflects total average stockholders' equity divided by total average assets.

(4) Reflects dividends declared per share of common stock divided by earnings per share.

(5) Represents the sum of our borrowings under financing agreements and payable for unsettled purchases divided by stockholders' equity.

(6) Reflects total stockholders' equity less the preferred stock liquidation preference divided by total shares of common stock outstanding.

(7) "Economic book value" is a non-GAAP financial measure of our financial position. To calculate our Economic book value, our portfolios of Residential whole loans, at carrying value are adjusted to their fair value, rather than the carrying value that is required to be reported under the GAAP accounting model applied to these loans. For additional information please refer to page 84 under the heading "Economic Book Value."

Nine Month Period Ended September 30, 2021 Compared to the Nine Month Period Ended September 30, 2020

General

For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we had net income available to our common stock and participating securities of \$260.1 million, or \$1.65 per basic common share and \$0.57 per diluted common share, compared to a net loss available to common stock and participating securities of \$746.8 million, or \$1.65 per basic and diluted common share, for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. This increase in net income available to common stock and participating securities primarily reflects higher Other income, which includes \$38.9 million of gains recorded in connection with Lima One purchase accounting and a gain of \$10.0 million from the reversal of pror period impairments. In addition, the current period results unclude a reversal of provision for credit losses on residential whole loans held at carrying value and higher net interest income from our investments. The prior period results were significantly impacted by the unprecedented disruption in residential mortgage markets due to concerns related to COVID-19 that required management to take actions to bolster and stabilize our balance sheet, improve our liquidity position and renegotiate the financing associated with our remaining investments. The actions included disposing our Agency and Legacy Non-Agency MBS portfolios, substantially reducing our investments in MSR-related assets and CRT securities, and sales of certain residential whole loans. In addition, as we had entered into forbearance agreements with the majority of our remaining lenders that were in place for most of the second quarter of 2020, our financing costs were dramatically increased during this period. Asset disposals resulted in net realized losses for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 totaling \$188.9 million. Further, during the nine months ended September 30, 2020, we recorded impairment losses on certain residential mortgage securities and other financial assets of \$38.1 million on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings, a net provision for cred

Net Interest Income

Net interest income represents the difference between income on interest-earning assets and expense on interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest income depends primarily upon the volume of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and the corresponding interest rates earned or paid. Our net interest income varies primarily as a result of changes in interest rates, the slope of the yield curve (i.e., the differential between long-term and short-term interest rates), borrowing costs (i.e., our interest expense) and prepayment speeds on our investments. Interest rates and CPRs (which measure the amount of



unscheduled principal prepayment on a bond or loan as a percentage of its unpaid balance) vary according to the type of investment, conditions in the financial markets and other factors, none of which can be predicted with any certainty.

The changes in average interest-earning assets and average interest-bearing liabilities and their related yields and costs are discussed in greater detail below under "Interest Income" and "Interest Expense."

For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, our net interest spread and margin were 2.78% and 3.62%, respectively, compared to a net interest spread and margin of 0.82% and 1.89%, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Our net interest income increased by \$46.1 million, or 36.6%, to \$171.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to net interest income of \$125.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. For the nine months ended September 30, 2020, primarily due to lower financing costs and higher yields, partially offset by lower average balances invested in these assets. In addition, interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 included \$6.0 million of interest expense related to Senior Notes that were redeemed in January of 2021. Net interest income for our Securities, at fair value portfolio decreased by approximately \$5.0 million compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2020, primarily due to lower average amounts invested in these securities due to portfolio sales in the first and second quarters of 2020, partially offset by a higher yield earned on these assets due to the early redemption at par of several securities during the current year period and lower financing costs.

Analysis of Net Interest Income

The following table sets forth certain information about the average balances of our assets and liabilities and their related yields and costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. Average yields are derived by dividing annualized interest income by the average amortized cost of the related assets, and average costs are derived by dividing annualized interest expense by the daily average balance of the related liabilities, for the periods shown. The yields and costs include premium amortization and purchase discount accretion which are considered adjustments to interest rates.

	Nine Months Ended September 30,										
		2021					2020				
(Dollars in Thousands)	Av	erage Balance		Interest	Average Yield/Cost	Av	erage Balance		Interest	Average Yield/Cost	
Assets:											
Interest-earning assets:											
Residential whole loans	\$	5,314,834	\$	213,156	5.35 %	\$	6,700,752	\$	261,819	5.21 %	
Securities, at fair value $(1)(2)$		257,103		42,433	22.01		1,845,956		81,867	5.91	
Cash and cash equivalents		785,091		239	0.04		443,034		646	0.19	
Other interest-earning assets		9,899		632	8.51		128,565		9,089	9.43	
Total interest-earning assets		6,366,927		256,460	5.37		9,118,307		353,421	5.17	
Total non-interest-earning assets		653,298					687,880				
Total assets	\$	7,020,225				\$	9,806,187				
Liabilities and stockholders' equity:											
Interest-bearing liabilities:											
Collateralized financing agreements (3)(4)		2,313,249	\$	47,519	2.71 %	\$	5,818,816	\$	179,102	4.04 %	
Securitized debt (5)		1,769,058		25,308	1.89		568,186		16,325	3.77	
Convertible Senior Notes		225,605		11,743	6.94		224,291		11,678	6.94	
Senior Notes		1,465		120	8.31		96,879		6,038	8.31	
Senior secured credit agreement							176,939		14,571	11.00	
Total interest-bearing liabilities		4,309,377		84,690	2.59		6,885,111		227,714	4.35	
Total non-interest-bearing liabilities		164,257					122,645				
Total liabilities		4,473,634					7,007,756				
Stockholders' equity		2,546,591					2,798,431				
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	7,020,225				\$	9,806,187				
Net interest income/net interest rate spread (6)			\$	171,770	2.78 %			\$	125,707	0.82 %	
Net interest-earning assets/net interest margin (7)	\$	2,057,550			3.62 %	\$	2,233,196	_		1.89 %	

(1) Yields presented throughout this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are calculated using average amortized cost data for securities which excludes unrealized gains and losses and includes principal payments receivable on securities. For GAAP reporting purposes, purchases and sales are reported on the trade date. Average amortized cost data used to determine yields is calculated based on the settlement date of the associated purchase or sale as interest income is not earned on purchased assets and continues to be earned on sold assets until settlement date.

(2) The net yield of 22.0% includes \$4.0 million and \$8.4 million of accretion income recognized in the third and second quarters of 2021, respectively, due to the redemption of MSR-related assets that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to impairment charges recorded in the first quarter of 2020; and \$8.1 million of accretion recognized during the first quarter of 2021 on the redemption of a Non-Agency MBS security that was purchased at a discount. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.37%.

(3) Collateralized financing agreements include the following: Secured term notes, Non-mark-to-market term-asset based financing, and repurchase agreements. For additional information, see Note 6, included under Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

(4) Average cost of repurchase agreements in the prior year period includes the cost of Swaps allocated based on the proportionate share of the overall estimated weighted average portfolio duration.

(5) Includes both Securitized debt, at carrying value and Securitized debt, at fair value.

(6) Net interest rate spread reflects the difference between the yield on average interest-earning assets and average cost of funds.

(7) Net interest margin reflects annualized net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

Rate/Volume Analysis

The following table presents the extent to which changes in interest rates (yield/cost) and changes in the volume (average balance) of interest-earning assets and interestbearing liabilities have affected our interest income and interest expense during the periods indicated. Information is provided in each category with respect to: (i) the changes attributable to changes in volume (changes in average balance multiplied by prior rate); (ii) the changes attributable to changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior average balance); and (iii) the net change. The changes attributable to the combined impact of volume and rate have been allocated proportionately, based on absolute values, to the changes due to rate and volume.

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Compared to Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020								
		Increase/(Dec	rease) due to		Total Net Change in			
(In Thousands)		Volume		Rate	Inte	rest Income/Expense			
Interest-earning assets:									
Residential whole loans	\$	(55,521)	\$	6,858	\$	(48,663)			
Securities, at fair value		(116,502)		77,068		(39,434)			
Cash and cash equivalents		292		(699)		(407)			
Other interest-earning assets		(7,648)		(809)		(8,457)			
Total net change in income from interest-earning assets	\$	(179,379)	\$	82,418	\$	(96,961)			
Interest-bearing liabilities:									
Residential whole loan financing agreements	\$	(54,600)	\$	(41,728)	\$	(96,328)			
Securities, at fair value repurchase agreements		(23,851)		(10,565)		(34,416)			
REO financing agreements		180		181		361			
Other repurchase agreements		(1,200)		_		(1,200)			
Securitized debt		20,376		(11,393)		8,983			
Convertible Senior Notes and Senior Notes		(4,928)		(925)		(5,853)			
Senior secured credit agreement		(7,285)		(7,286)		(14,571)			
Total net change in expense of interest-bearing liabilities	\$	(71,308)	\$	(71,716)	\$	(143,024)			
Net change in net interest income	\$	(108,071)	\$	154,134	\$	46,063			

The following table presents the components of the net interest spread earned on our Residential whole loans, at carrying value for the periods presented:

	Nine Mont	hs Ended
	September 30, 2021	September 30, 2020
Purchased Performing Loans		
Net Yield (1)	4.48 %	4.98 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.22 %	4.43 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	2.26 %	0.55 %
Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans		
Net Yield (1)	6.39 %	4.93 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.48 %	4.23 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	3.91 %	0.70 %
Purchased Non-Performing Loans		
Net Yield (1)	7.95 %	6.34 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.84 %	4.29 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	5.11 %	2.05 %
Total Residential Whole Loans		
Net Yield (1)	5.35 %	5.21 %
Cost of Funding (2)	2.37 %	4.38 %
Net Interest Spread (3)	2.98 %	0.83 %

(1) Reflects annualized interest income on Residential whole loans divided by average amortized cost of Residential whole loans. Excludes servicing costs.

(2) Reflects annualized interest expense divided by average balance of repurchase agreements and securitized debt. Total Residential whole loans cost of funding includes 12 basis points associated with Swaps to hedge interest rate sensitivity on these assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Cost of funding for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 includes the impact of amortization of \$14.1 million of losses previously recorded in OCI related to Swaps unwound during the quarter ended March 31, 2020 that had been previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes. The amortization of these losses increased the funding cost by 43 basis points for Purchased Performing Loans, 36 basis points for Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans, 25 basis points for Purchased Non-Performing Loans, and 39 basis points for total Residential whole loans. At June 30, 2020, following the closing of certain financing transactions and our exit from forbearance arrangements, and an evaluation of our anticipated future financing transactions \$49.9 million of unamortized losses on Swaps previously designated as hedges for accounting. In addition, during the quarter ended September 30, 2020, we transferred from AOCI to earnings as we had assessed that the underlying transactions were no longer probable of occurring.

(3) Reflects the difference between the net yield on average Residential whole loans and average cost of funds on Residential whole loans.

The following table presents the components of the net interest spread earned on our residential mortgage securities and MSR-related assets for the periods presented:

		Securities, at fair value	
Nine Months Ended	Net Yield (1)(2)	Cost of Funding <i>(3)</i>	Net Interest Rate Spread <i>(4)</i>
September 30, 2021	22.01 %	1.82 %	20.19 %
September 30, 2020	5.91	2.99	2.92

(1) Reflects annualized interest income divided by average amortized cost. Impairment charges recorded on MSR-related assets resulted in a lower amortized cost basis which impacted the calculation of net yields in subsequent periods.

- (2) The net yield of 22.0% includes \$4.0 million and \$8.4 million of accretion income recognized in the third and second quarters of 2021, respectively, due to the redemption of MSR-related assets that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to impairment charges recorded in the first quarter of 2020; and \$8.1 million of accretion recognized during the first quarter of 2021 on the redemption of a Non-Agency MBS security that was purchased at a discount. Excluding this accretion, the yield reported would have been 11.37%.
- (3) Reflects annualized interest expense divided by average balance of repurchase agreements, including the cost of Swaps allocated based on the proportionate share of the overall estimated weighted average portfolio duration, and securitized debt. Agency MBS cost of funding includes 33 basis points and Legacy Non-Agency MBS cost of funding includes 49 basis points associated with Swaps to hedge interest rate sensitivity on these assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Cost of funding for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 includes the impact of amortization of \$278,000 of losses previously recorded in OCI related to Swaps unwound during the quarter ended March 31, 2020 that had been previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes. The amortization of these losses increased the funding of sub y 37 basis points for RPL/NPL MBS. At June 30, 2020, following the closing of certain financing transactions and the Company's exit from forbearance arrangements, and an evaluation of our anticipated future financing transactions, \$49.9 million of unamortized losses on Swaps previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes was transferred from OCI to earnings, as it was determined that certain financing transactions that were previously expected to be hedged by these Swaps were no longer probable of occurring. In addition, during the quarter ended September 30, 2020, we transferred from AOCI to earnings approximately \$7.2 million of losses on Swaps that had been previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes as we had assessed that the underlying transactions were no longer probable of occurring.

(4) Reflects the difference between the net yield on average Securities, at fair value, and average cost of funds on Securities, at fair value.

Interest Income

Interest income on our residential whole loans decreased by \$48.7 million, or 18.6%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, to \$213.2 million compared to \$261.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. This decrease primarily reflects a \$1.4 billion decrease in the average balance of this portfolio to \$5.3 billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 from \$6.7 billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 from \$6.7 billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 from \$5.21% for the nine months ended September 30, 2020.

Due to the previously discussed asset sales and impairment charges, the average amortized cost of our Securities, at fair value portfolio decreased \$1.6 billion to \$257.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 from \$1.8 billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 and interest income on our Securities, at fair value portfolio decreased \$39.4 million to \$42.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 from \$81.9 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. The net yield on our Securities, at fair value portfolio primarily reflects accretion income of approximately \$12.4 million recognized in 2021, respectively, due to the redemption of MSR-related assets that had been held at amortized cost basis below par due to impairment charges recorded in the first quarter of 2020; and \$8.1 million recognized in 2021 due to the redemption of a Non-Agency MBS that had been previously purchased at a discount.

Interest Expense

Our interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 decreased by \$143.0 million, or 62.8%, to \$84.7 million, from \$227.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. This decrease primarily reflects a decrease in our average collateralized financing agreement borrowings to finance our residential mortgage asset portfolio and a decrease in financing rates on our financing agreements. In addition, in the prior year period we incurred interest expense of approximately \$14.6 million related to the senior secured credit agreement we entered into during the second quarter of 2020. On January 6, 2021, we completed the redemption of our Senior Notes, which resulted in lower interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 of \$5.9 million compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2020. The effective interest rate paid on our borrowings decreased to 2.59% for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, from 4.35% for the nine months ended September 30, 2020.

Provision for Credit Losses on Residential Whole Loans Held at Carrying Value

For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we recorded a reversal of provision for credit losses on residential whole loans held at carrying value of \$41.3 million (which includes a reversal of provision for credit losses on undrawn commitments of \$819,000) compared to a provision of \$38.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. The reversal for the period primarily reflects run-off of loans held at carrying value and adjustments to certain macro-economic and loan prepayment speed assumptions used in our credit loss forecasts. With respect to our residential whole loans held at carrying value, CECL requires that reserves for credit losses are estimated at the reporting date based on expected cash flows over the

life of the loan or financial instrument, including anticipated prepayments and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions.

Other Income/(Loss), net

For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, Other Income/(Loss), net increased by \$842.4 million, to \$150.4 million compared to a \$692.0 million loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. The components of Other Income/(Loss), net for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 are summarized in the table below:

		ed		
(In Thousands)		2021		2020
Net gain/(loss) on residential whole loans measured at fair value through earnings	\$	59,325	\$	(10,082)
Gain on investment in Lima One common equity (Note 16)		38,933		_
Impairment and other gains and losses on securities available-for-sale and other assets		10,000		(424,966)
Lima One - origination, servicing and other fee income		9,643		_
Net gain/(loss) on real estate owned		13,725		293
Net realized gain/(loss) on sales of securities and residential whole loans		_		(188,847)
Loss on terminated swaps previously designated as hedges for accounting purposes		_		(57,034)
Liquidations gains on Residential whole loans and other loan related income		3,209		2,532
Net unrealized gain/(loss) on securities, at fair value measured at fair value through earnings		1,969		(13,432)
Other		13,609		(455)
Total Other Income/(Loss), net	\$	150,413	\$	(691,991)

Operating and Other Expense

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we had compensation and benefits and other general and administrative expenses of \$56.9 million, compared to \$47.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Compensation and benefits expense increased \$4.4 million to \$33.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, compared to \$29.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 primarily reflecting the impact of including Lima One compensation expense in our financial results. The prior year period included a provision for estimated severance costs in connection with a reduction in workforce that occurred in the third quarter of 2020. Our other general and administrative expenses increased by \$4.7 million to \$23.3 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$18.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020, primarily reflecting the impact of including Lima One expenses in our financial results, increased information technology costs and higher costs associated with deferred compensation to Directors in the current year period, which were impacted by changes in our stock price. In addition, during the prior year period, we also incurred professional service and other costs of \$44.4 million related to negotiating and exiting forbearance arrangements with our lenders.

Operating and Other Expense during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 also includes \$18.6 million of loan servicing and other related operating expenses related to our residential whole loan activities. These expenses decreased compared to the prior year period by approximately \$10.0 million, or 35.0%, primarily due to lower servicing fees and non-recoverable advances on our REO portfolio and lower costs related to loan securitization activities.

In addition, Other expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 also includes \$3.3 million of amortization related to intangible assets recognized as part of the purchase accounting for the Lima One acquisition.

Selected Financial Ratios

The following table presents information regarding certain of our financial ratios at or for the dates presented:

At or for the Nine Months Ended	Return on Average Total Assets (1)	Return on Average Total Stockholders' Equity (2)	Total Average Stockholders' Equity to Total Average Assets <i>(3)</i>	Dividend Payout Ratio <i>(4)</i>	Leverage Multiple (5)	Book Value per Share of Common Stock <i>(6)</i>
September 30, 2021	4.94 %	14.91 %	36.28 %	0.47	2.2	\$ 4.82
September 30, 2020	(10.15)	(34.55)	28.54	(0.03)	1.9	4.61

(1) Reflects annualized net income available to common stock and participating securities divided by average total assets.

(2) Reflects annualized net income divided by average total stockholders' equity.

(3) Reflects total average stockholders' equity divided by total average assets.

(4) Reflects dividends declared per share of common stock divided by earnings per share.

(5) Represents the sum of borrowings under our financing agreements, and payable for unsettled purchases divided by stockholders' equity.

(6) Reflects total stockholders' equity less the preferred stock liquidation preference divided by total shares of common stock outstanding.

Reconciliation of GAAP and Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Economic Book Value

"Economic book value" is a non-GAAP financial measure of our financial position. To calculate our Economic book value, our portfolios of Residential whole loans at carrying value are adjusted to their fair value, rather than the carrying value that is required to be reported under the GAAP accounting model applied to these loans. This adjustment is also reflected in the table below in our end of period stockholders' equity. Management considers that Economic book value provides investors with a useful supplemental measure to evaluate our financial position as it reflects the impact of fair value changes for all of our residential mortgage investments, irrespective of the accounting model applied for GAAP reporting purposes. Economic book value does not represent and should not be considered as a substitute for Stockholders' Equity, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and our calculation of this measure may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies.

The following table provides a reconciliation of our GAAP book value per common share to our non-GAAP Economic book value per common share as of the quarterly periods below:

(In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)	Septe	ember 30, 2021	June 30, 2021			March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020			September 30, 2020	
GAAP Total Stockholders' Equity	\$	2,601.1	\$	2,526.5	\$	2,542.3	\$	2,524.8	\$	2,565.7	
Preferred Stock, liquidation preference		(475.0)		(475.0)		(475.0)		(475.0)		(475.0)	
GAAP Stockholders' Equity for book value per common share		2,126.1		2,051.5		2,067.3		2,049.8		2,090.7	
Adjustments:											
Fair value adjustment to Residential whole loans, at carrying value		198.8		206.2		203.0		173.9		141.1	
Stockholders' Equity including fair value adjustment to Residential whole loans, at carrying value (Economic book value)	\$	2,324.9	\$	2,257.7	\$	2,270.3	\$	2,223.7	\$	2,231.8	
GAAP book value per common share	\$	4.82	\$	4.65	\$	4.63	\$	4.54	\$	4.61	
Economic book value per common share	\$	5.27	\$	5.12	\$	5.09	\$	4.92	\$	4.92	
Number of shares of common stock outstanding		440.9		440.8	_	446.1		451.7		453.3	
					-						



Recent Accounting Standards to Be Adopted in Future Periods

None that we expect would materially impact us.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

General

Our principal sources of cash generally consist of borrowings under repurchase agreements and other collateralized financings, payments of principal and interest we receive on our investment portfolio, cash generated from our operating results and, to the extent such transactions are entered into, proceeds from capital market and structured financing transactions. Our most significant uses of cash are generally to pay principal and interest on our financing transactions, to purchase and originate residential mortgage assets, to make dividend payments on our capital stock, to fund our operations, to meet margin calls and to make other investments that we consider appropriate.

We seek to employ a diverse capital raising strategy under which we may issue capital stock and other types of securities. To the extent we raise additional funds through capital market transactions, we currently anticipate using the net proceeds from such transactions to acquire additional residential mortgage-related assets, consistent with our investment policy, and for working capital, which may include, among other things, the repayment of our financing transactions. There can be no assurance, however, that we will be able to access the capital markets at any particular time or on any particular terms. We have available for issuance an unlimited amount (subject to the terms and limitations of our charter) of common stock, preferred stock, depository shares representing preferred stock, warrants, debt securities, rights and/or units pursuant to our automatic shelf registration statement and, at September 30, 2021, we had approximately 8.4 million shares of common stock through our DRSPP, raising net proceeds of approximately \$1.3 million. During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we did not sell any shares of common stock through our at-the-market equity offering program.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we repurchased 11,606,229 shares of our common stock through the stock repurchase program at an average cost of \$4.14 per share and a total cost of approximately \$48.1 million, net of fees and commissions paid to the sales agents of approximately \$116,000. At September 30, 2021, approximately \$117.7 million remained outstanding for future repurchases under the repurchase program.

Financing agreements

Our borrowings under financing agreements include a combination of shorter term and longer arrangements. Certain of these arrangements are collateralized directly by our residential mortgage investments or otherwise have recourse to us, while securitized debt financing is non-recourse financing. Further, certain of our financing agreements contain terms that allow the lender to make margin calls on us based on changes in the value of the underlying collateral securing the borrowing. As of September 30, 2021, we had \$2.4 billion of total unpaid principal balance related to asset-backed financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions and \$2.9 billion of total unpaid principal balance related to asset-backed financing agreements that do not include mark-to-market collateral provisions. Repurchase agreements and other forms of collateralized financing are renewable at the discretion of our lenders and, as such, our lenders could determine to reduce or terminate our access to future borrowings at virtually any time. The terms of the repurchase transaction borrowings under our master repurchase agreements, as such terms relate to repayment, margin requirements and the segregation of all securities that are the subject of repurchase transactions, generally conform to the terms contained in the standard master repurchase agreement published by the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (or SIFMA) or the global master repurchase agreement published by SIFMA and the International Capital Market Association. In addition, each lender typically requires that we include supplemental terms and conditions to the standard master repurchase agreement. Typical supplemental terms and conditions, which differ by lender, may include changes to the margin maintenance requirements, required haircuts (or the percentage amount by which the collateral value is contractually required to exceed the loan amount), purchase price maintenance requirements that all controversies related to the repurchase agreement

With respect to margin maintenance requirements for agreements secured by harder to value assets, such as residential whole loans, Non-Agency MBS and MSR-related assets, margin calls are typically determined by our counterparties based on their assessment of changes in the fair value of the underlying collateral and in accordance with the agreed upon haircuts specified in the transaction confirmation with the counterparty. We address margin call requests in accordance with the

required terms specified in the applicable agreement and such requests are typically satisfied by posting additional cash or collateral on the same business day. We review margin calls made by counterparties and assess them for reasonableness by comparing the counterparty valuation against our valuation determination. When we believe that a margin call is unnecessary because our assessment of collateral value differs from the counterparty valuation, we typically hold discussions with the counterparty and are able to resolve the matter. If this is not successful, we will look to resolve the dispute based on the remedies available to us under the terms of the repurchase agreement, which in some instances may include the engagement of a third-party to review collateral valuations. For certain other agreements that do not include such provisions, we could resolve the matter by substituting collateral as permitted in accordance with the agreement or otherwise request the counterparty to return the collateral in exchange for cash to unwind the financing. For additional information regarding our various types of financing arrangements, including those of with non-mark-to-market terms and the haircuts for those agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions, see Note 6, included under Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

We expect that we will continue to pledge residential mortgage assets as part of certain of our ongoing financing arrangements. When the value of our residential mortgage assets pledged as collateral experiences rapid decreases, margin calls under our financing arrangements could materially increase, causing an adverse change in our liquidity position. Additionally, if one or more of our financing counterparties choose not to provide ongoing funding, our ability to finance our long-maturity assets would decline or otherwise become available on possibly less advantageous terms. Further, when liquidity tightens, our counterparties to our short term arrangements with mark-to-market collateral provisions may increase their required collateral cushion (or margin) requirements on new financings, including financings that we roll with the same counterparty, thereby reducing our ability to use leverage. Access to financing may also be negatively impacted by ongoing volatility in financial markets, thereby potentially adversely impacting our current or future lenders' ability or willingness to provide us with financing. In addition, there is no assurance that favorable market conditions will exist to permit us to consummate additional securitization transactions if we determine to seek that form of financing.

Our ability to meet future margin calls will be affected by our ability to use cash or obtain financing from unpledged collateral, the amount of which can vary based on the market value of such collateral, our cash position and margin requirements. Our cash position fluctuates based on the timing of our operating, investing and financing activities and is managed based on our anticipated cash needs. (See our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, included under Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and "Interest Rate Risk" included under Item 3 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.)

At September 30, 2021, we had a total of \$4.8 billion of residential whole loans and securities and \$9.6 million of restricted cash pledged to our financing counterparties. At September 30, 2021, we had access to various sources of liquidity, including \$526.2 million of cash and cash equivalents. Our sources of liquidity do not include restricted cash. In addition, at September 30, 2021, we had \$249.4 million of unencumbered residential whole loans. Further, we believe that we have unused capacity in certain borrowing lines, given that the amount currently borrowed is less than the maximum advance rate permitted by the facility. This unused capacity serves to act as a buffer against potential margin calls on certain pledged assets in the events that asset prices do not decline by more than a specified amount.

The table below presents certain information about our borrowings under asset-backed financing agreements and securitized debt:

	Asse	t-back	ed Financing Agree	ment	5	Securitized Debt						
Quarter Ended (1)	Quarterly Average Balance		End of Period Balance		Maximum Balance at Any Month-End	Quarterly Average Balance		End of Period Balance		Maximum Balance at Any Month-End		
(In Thousands)												
September 30, 2021	\$ 2,516,940	\$	3,278,941	\$	3,278,940	\$	2,008,639	\$	2,045,729	\$	2,137,773	
June 30, 2021	2,063,852		2,156,598		2,156,598		1,778,909		2,046,381		2,046,381	
March 31, 2021	2,362,791		2,221,570		2,443,149		1,535,995		1,548,920		1,602,148	
December 31, 2020	2,833,649		2,497,290		2,823,306		1,202,292		1,514,509		1,514,509	
September 30, 2020	3,511,453		3,217,678		3,613,968		610,120		837,683		837,683	

(1) The information presented in the table above excludes \$230.0 million of Convertible Senior Notes issued in June 2019 and \$100.0 million of Senior Notes issued in April 2012. The outstanding balance of the Convertible Senior Notes have been unchanged since issuance. During the first quarter of 2021, we redeemed all of our outstanding Senior Notes.

Cash Flows and Liquidity for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021

Our cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash decreased by \$239.8 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2021, reflecting: \$1.2 billion used in our investing activities, \$876.9 million provided by our financing activities and \$109.1 million provided by our operating activities.

At September 30, 2021, our debt-to-equity multiple was 2.2 times compared to 1.7 times at December 31, 2020. At September 30, 2021, we had borrowings under assetbacked financing agreements of \$3.3 billion, of which \$3.1 billion were secured by residential whole loans, \$171.8 million were secured by securities and \$21.4 million were secured by REO. In addition, at September 30, 2021, we had securitized debt of \$2.0 billion in connection with our loan securitization transactions. At December 31, 2020, we had borrowings under asset-backed financing agreements of \$2.5 billion, of which \$2.3 billion were secured by residential whole loans, \$213.9 million were secured by securities and \$13.7 million were secured by REO. In addition, at December 31, 2020, we had securitized debt of \$1.5 billion in connection with our loan securitization transactions.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, \$1.2 billion was used in our investing activities. We utilized \$2.9 billion for acquisitions of residential whole loans, loan related investments and capitalized advances. During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we received \$1.4 billion of principal payments on residential whole loans and loan related investments and \$133.2 million of proceeds on sales of REO. In addition, during the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we received cash of \$130.7 million from prepayments and scheduled amortization on our securities.

In connection with our repurchase agreement financings and Swaps (if any), we routinely receive margin calls/reverse margin calls from our counterparties and make margin calls to our counterparties. Margin calls and reverse margin calls, which requirements vary over time, may occur daily between us and any of our counterparties when the value of collateral pledged changes from the amount contractually required. The value of securities pledged as collateral fluctuates reflecting changes in: (i) the face (or par) value of our assets; (ii) market interest rates and/or other market conditions; and (iii) the market value of our Swaps. Margin calls/reverse margin calls are satisfied when we pledge/receive additional collateral in the form of additional assets and/or cash.

The table below summarizes our margin activity with respect to our repurchase agreement financings and derivative hedging instruments for the quarterly periods presented:

		Colla	tera	l Pledged to Meet Ma					
For the Quarter Ended (1)	Fair Value of Securities Pledged			Cash Pledged	Aggregate Assets Pledged For Margin Calls	Cash and Securities Received for Reverse Margin Calls		Net Assets Received/(Pledged) fo Margin Activity	
(In Thousands)									
September 30, 2021	\$		\$		\$ —	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
June 30, 2021		—		3,433	3,433		—		(3,433)
March 31, 2021		—		—	_		_		_
December 31, 2020		—		2,004	2,004		—		(2,004)
September 30, 2020		—		2,526	2,526		2,199		(327)

(1) Excludes variation margin payments on the Company's cleared Swaps which are treated as a legal settlement of the exposure under the Swap contract.

We are subject to various financial covenants under our financing agreements, which include minimum liquidity and net worth requirements, net worth decline limitations and maximum debt-to-equity ratios. We were in compliance with all financial covenants as of September 30, 2021.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we paid \$111.9 million for cash dividends on our common stock and dividend equivalents and paid cash dividends of \$24.7 million on our preferred stock. On September 15, 2021, we declared our third quarter 2021 dividend on our common stock of \$0.10 per share; on October 29, 2021, we paid this dividend, which totaled approximately \$44.2 million, including dividend equivalents of approximately \$155,000.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We seek to manage our risks related to interest rates, liquidity, prepayment speeds, market value and the credit quality of our assets while, at the same time, seeking to provide an opportunity to stockholders to realize attractive total returns through ownership of our capital stock. While we do not seek to avoid risk, we seek, consistent with our investment policies, to: assume risk that can be quantified based on management's judgment and experience and actively manage such risk; earn sufficient returns to justify the taking of such risks; and maintain capital levels consistent with the risks that we undertake.

Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to interest rate risk on our residential mortgage assets, as well as on our liabilities. Changes in interest rates can affect our net interest income and the fair value of our assets and liabilities.

In general, when interest rates change, borrowing costs on our financing agreements will change more quickly than the yield on our assets. In a rising interest rate environment, the borrowing costs of our repurchase agreements may increase faster than the interest income on our assets, thereby reducing our net income. In order to mitigate compression in net income based on such interest rate movements, we may use Swaps or other derivatives to lock in a portion of the net interest spread between assets and liabilities or otherwise hedge interest rate risk.

When interest rates change, the fair value of our residential mortgage assets could change at a different rate than the fair value of our liabilities. We measure the sensitivity of our portfolio to changes in interest rates by estimating the duration of our assets and liabilities. Duration is the approximate percentage change in fair value for a 100 basis point parallel shift in the yield curve. In general, our assets have higher duration than our liabilities and in order to reduce this exposure we have historically used Swaps and other derivatives to reduce the gap in duration between our assets and liabilities.

The fair value of our re-performing residential whole loans is dependent on the value of the underlying real estate collateral, past and expected delinquency status of the borrower as well as the level of interest rates. For certain residential whole loans that were purchased as re-performing loans, because the borrower is not delinquent on their mortgage payments but is less likely to prepay the loan due to weak credit history and/or high LTV, we believe these loans exhibit positive duration. We estimate the duration of our re-performing residential whole loans using management's assumptions.

The fair value of our Purchased Performing Loans is typically dependent on the value of the underlying real estate collateral, as well as the level of interest rates. Because these loans are primarily newly or recently originated performing loans, we believe these investments exhibit positive duration. Given the short duration of our Rehabilitation loans, we believe the fair value of these loans exhibits little sensitivity to changes in interest rates. We estimate the duration of these Purchased Performing Loans held at carrying value using management's assumptions.

The fair value of our non-performing residential whole loans is typically primarily dependent on the value of the underlying real estate collateral and the time required for collateral liquidation. Since neither the value of the collateral nor the liquidation timeline is generally sensitive to interest rates, we believe their fair value exhibits little sensitivity to interest rates. We estimate the duration of our non-performing residential whole loans using management's assumptions.

Historically, we typically used Swaps as part of our overall interest rate risk management strategy. Such derivative financial instruments are intended to act as a hedge against future interest rate increases on our financing transactions. While use of such derivatives does not extend the maturities of our borrowings under repurchase agreements, they do, in effect, lock in a fixed rate of interest over their term for a corresponding amount of our repurchase agreement financings that are hedged, or otherwise act as a hedge against changes in interest rates. We have not used swaps for hedging since the first quarter of 2020, when we unwound our swap portfolio in response to the market disruptions experienced as a result of the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. We continue to evaluate the need to enter into Swaps or other derivatives to manage the level of interest rate and other risks in our residential mortgage asset portfolio. During the second quarter of 2021, we began taking short positions in TBA securities to economically hedge interest rate and other market risks arising from our investments in Agency eligible investor loans.

The interest rates for the vast majority of our investments, financings and hedging transactions are either explicitly or indirectly based on LIBOR. On March 5, 2021, the IBA Benchmark Administration confirmed its intention to cease publication of (i) one week and two month USD LIBOR settings after December 31, 2021 and (ii) the remaining USD LIBOR settings after June 30, 2023. At present, it is not possible to predict the effect of such change, including the establishment of potential alternative reference rates, on the economy or markets we are active in either currently or in the future, or on any of

our assets or liabilities whose interest rates are based on LIBOR. We are in the process of evaluating the potential impact of a discontinuation of LIBOR on our portfolio, as well as the related accounting impact. However, we expect that in the near term, we will work closely with the Trustee companies and/or other entities that are involved in calculating the interest rates for our residential mortgage securities and securitized debt, our loan servicers for our hybrid and floating rate loans, and with the various counterparties to our financing and hedging transactions in order to determine what changes, if any, are required to be made to existing agreements for these transactions.

Shock Table

The information presented in the following "Shock Table" projects the potential impact of sudden parallel changes in interest rates on our net interest income and portfolio value, including the impact of Swaps and short positions in TBA securities (if any), over the next 12 months based on the assets in our investment portfolio at September 30, 2021. All changes in income and value are measured as the percentage change from the projected net interest income and portfolio value under the base interest rate scenario at September 30, 2021.

Change in Interest Rates	Estimated Value of Assets <i>(1)</i>	Estimated Estimated Value of Securitized Value of and Other Fixed Rate Financial Debt Instruments		Value of Financial	Change in Estimated Value		Percentage Change in Net Interest Income	Percentage Change in Portfolio Value	
(Dollars in Thousands)		_							
+100 Basis Point Increase	\$ 7,988,375	\$	108,757	\$	8,097,132	\$	(125,358)	2.78 %	(1.52)%
+ 50 Basis Point Increase	\$ 8,116,138	\$	51,390	\$	8,167,528	\$	(54,962)	1.06 %	(0.67)%
Actual at September 30, 2021	\$ 8,224,949	\$	(2,459)	\$	8,222,490	\$	_	%	%
- 50 Basis Point Decrease	\$ 8,314,809	\$	(52,789)	\$	8,262,020	\$	39,530	(2.78)%	0.48 %
-100 Basis Point Decrease	\$ 8,385,717	\$	(99,601)	\$	8,286,116	\$	63,626	(5.06)%	0.77 %

(1) Such assets include residential whole loans and REO, MBS and CRT securities, MSR-related assets, cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash.

Certain assumptions have been made in connection with the calculation of the information set forth in the Shock Table and, as such, there can be no assurance that assumed events will occur or that other events will not occur that would affect the outcomes. The base interest rate scenario assumes interest rates at September 30, 2021. The analysis presented utilizes assumptions and estimates based on management's judgment and experience. Furthermore, while we generally expect to retain the majority of our assets and the associated interest rate risk to maturity, future purchases and sales of assets could materially change our interest rate risk profile. It should be specifically noted that the information set forth in the above table and all related disclosure constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimated in the Shock Table above.

The Shock Table quantifies the potential changes in net interest income and portfolio value, which includes the value of our derivative and other hedging transactions (if any) and securitized and other fixed rate debt (which are carried at fair value), should interest rates immediately change (i.e., are shocked). The Shock Table presents the estimated impact of interest rates instantaneously rising 50 and 100 basis points, and falling 50 and 100 basis points. The cash flows associated with our portfolio for each rate shock are calculated based on assumptions, including, but not limited to, prepayment speeds, yield on replacement assets, the slope of the yield curve and composition of our portfolio. Assumptions made with respect to the interest rate sensitive liabilities include anticipated interest rates, collateral requirements as a percent of repurchase agreement financings, and the amounts and terms of borrowing. At September 30, 2021, we applied a floor of 0% for all anticipated interest rates included in our assumptions. Due to this floor, it is anticipated that any hypothetical interest rate shock decrease would have a limited positive impact on our funding costs; however, because prepayments speeds are unaffected by this floor, it is expected that any increase in our prepayment speeds (occurring as a result of any interest rate shock decrease or otherwise) could result in an acceleration of premium amortization on assets purchased at a premium and discount accretion on assets purchased at a discount and in the reinvestment of principal repayments in lower yielding assets. As a result, because the presence of this floor limits the positive impact of interest rate decrease on our funding costs, hypothetical interest rate shock decreases could cause a decline in the fair value of our financial instruments and our net interest income.

At September 30, 2021, the impact on portfolio value was approximated using estimated net effective duration (i.e., the price sensitivity to changes in interest rates), including the effect of securitized and other fixed rate debt, of 1.15 which is the weighted average of 2.78 for our Residential whole loans, 0.30 for our Securities investments, (3.45) for our derivative and

other hedging transactions and securitized and other fixed rate debt, and 0.05 for our Other assets and cash and cash equivalents. Estimated convexity (i.e., the approximate change in duration relative to the change in interest rates) of the portfolio was (0.75), which is the weighted average of (1.07) for our Residential whole loans, 0.47 for our derivative and other hedging transactions and securitized and other fixed rate debt, zero for our Securities and zero for our Other assets and cash and cash equivalents. The impact on our net interest income is driven mainly by the difference between portfolio yield and cost of funding of our repurchase agreements. Our asset/liability structure is generally such that an increase in interest rates would be expected to result in a decrease in net interest income, as our borrowings are generally shorter in term than our interest-earning assets. When interest rates are shocked, prepayment assumptions are adjusted based on management's expectations along with the results from the prepayment model.

Credit Risk

We are exposed to credit risk through our credit sensitive residential mortgage investments, in particular residential whole loans and CRT securities and to a lesser extent our investments in MSR-related assets. Our primary credit risk currently relates to our residential whole loans.

Our exposure to credit risk from our credit sensitive investments is discussed in more detail below:

Residential Whole Loans

We are exposed to credit risk from our investments in residential whole loans. Our investment process for Purchased Non-performing and Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans is focused on quantifying and pricing credit risk. Non-Performing and Purchased Credit Deteriorated Loans are acquired at purchase prices that are generally discounted to the contractual loan balances based on a number of factors, including the impaired credit history of the borrower and the value of the collateral securing the loan. In addition, as we generally own the mortgage-servicing rights associated with these loans, our process is also focused on selecting a sub-servicer with the appropriate expertise to mitigate losses and maximize our overall return. This involves, among other things, performing due diligence on the sub-servicer prior to their engagement as well as ongoing oversight and surveillance. To the extent that delinquencies and defaults on these loans are higher than our expectation at the time the loans were purchased, the discounted purchase price at which the asset is acquired is intended to provide a level of protection against financial loss.

Credit risk on Purchased Performing Loans is mitigated through our process to underwrite the loan before it is acquired and includes an assessment of the borrower's financial condition and ability to repay the loan, nature of the collateral and relatively low LTV, including after-repair LTV for the majority of our Rehabilitation loans.

The following table presents certain information about our Residential whole loans at September 30, 2021:

		Purchased Performing Loans (1)				rchased Credit	Deter	iorated Loans	1	Purchased Non-				
		Loans with an LTV:				Loans wi	th an	LTV:	Loans with an LTV:					
(Dollars in Thousands)	8	0% or Below		Above 80%	80)% or Below		Above 80%	8	0% or Below		Above 80%	-	Total
Amortized cost	\$	5,106,538	\$	127,442	\$	421,885	\$	153,345	\$	660,941	\$	260,014	\$	6,730,165
Unpaid principal balance (UPB)	\$	4,980,145	\$	126,963	\$	475,690	\$	198,677	\$	734,945	\$	402,721	\$	6,919,141
Weighted average coupon (2)		5.2 %		5.9 %		4.6 %		4.5 %		4.9 %		4.8 %		5.1 %
Weighted average term to maturity (months)		304		327		267		325		265		322		299
Weighted average LTV (3)		63.9 %		87.1 %		54.6 %		105.2 %		53.5 %		111.2 %		66.4 %
Loans 90+ days delinquent (UPB)	\$	252,115	\$	11,338	\$	70,306	\$	52,883	\$	269,842	\$	216,156	\$	872,640

(1) Excluded from the table above are approximately \$163.0 million of Purchased Performing Loans for which the closing of the purchase transaction had not occurred as of September 30, 2021.
 (2) Weighted average is calculated based on the interest bearing principal balance of each loan within the related category. For loans acquired with servicing rights released by the seller, interest

rates included in the calculation do not reflect loan servicing fees. For loans acquired with servicing rights retained by the seller, interest rates included in the calculation are net of servicing fees. (3) LTV represents the ratio of the total unpaid principal balance of the loan to the estimated value of the collateral securing the related loan as of the most recent date available, which may be the origination date. For Rehabilitation loans, the LTV presented is the ratio of the maximum unpaid principal balance of the loan, including unfunded commitments, to the estimated "after repaired" value of the collateral securing the related loan, where available, For certain Rehabilitation loans, totaling \$142.7 million, an after repaired valuation was not obtained and the loan was underwritten based on an "as is" valuation. The LTV of these loans based on the current unpaid principal balance and the valuation obtained during underwriting, is 70%. Excluded from the calculation of weighted average LTV are certain low value loans secured by vacant lots for which the LTV ratio is not meaningful.

The following table presents the five largest geographic concentrations by state of our residential whole loan portfolio at September 30, 2021:

Property Location	Percent of Interest-Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance
California	35.6 %
Florida	11.5 %
New York	7.5 %
New Jersey	4.8 %
Texas	3.8 %

MSR-Related Assets

Term Notes

We have invested in certain term notes that are issued by SPVs that have acquired rights to receive cash flows representing the servicing fees and/or excess servicing spread associated with certain MSRs. Payment of principal and interest on these term notes is considered by us to be largely dependent on the cash flows generated by the underlying MSRs as this impacts the cash flows available to the SPV that issued the term notes. Credit risk borne by the holders of the term notes is also mitigated by structural credit support in the form of over-collateralization. In addition, credit support is also provided by a corporate guarantee from the ultimate parent or sponsor of the SPV that is intended to provide for payment of interest and principal to the holders of the term notes should cash flows generated by the underlying MSRs be insufficient.

CRT Securities

We are exposed to potential credit losses from our investments in CRT securities issued by or sponsored by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. While CRT securities are issued by or sponsored by these GSEs, payment of principal on these securities is not guaranteed. As an investor in a CRT security, we may incur a loss if losses on the mortgage loans in the reference pool exceed the credit enhancement on the underlying CRT security owned by us or if an actual pool of loans experience losses. We assess the credit risk associated with our investments in CRT securities by assessing the current and expected future performance of the associated loan pool.



Credit Spread Risk

Credit spreads measure the additional yield demanded by investors in financial instruments based on the credit risk associated with an instrument relative to benchmark interest rates. They are impacted by the available supply and demand for instruments with various levels of credit risk. Widening credit spreads would result in higher yields being required by investors in financial instruments. Credit spread widening generally results in lower values of the financial instruments we hold at that time, but will generally result in a higher yield on future investments with similar credit risk. It is possible that the credit spreads on our assets and liabilities, including hedges, will not always move in tandem. Consequently, changes in credit spreads can result in volatility in our financial results and reported book value.

Liquidity Risk

The primary liquidity risk we face arises from financing long-maturity assets with shorter-term borrowings primarily in the form of repurchase agreement financings. This risk was particularly pronounced during the first quarter of 2020, as conditions created by COVID-19 resulted in us receiving an usually high number of margin calls, negatively impacting our overall liquidity and ultimately leading us to enter into forbearance agreements.

We pledge residential mortgage assets and cash to secure our financing agreements. Our financing agreements with mark-to-market collateral provisions require us to pledge additional collateral in the event the market value of the assets pledged decreases, in order maintain the lenders contractually specified collateral cushion, which is measured as the difference between the loan amount and the market value of the asset pledged as collateral. Should the value of our residential mortgage assets pledged as collateral suddenly decrease, margin calls under our repurchase agreements would likely increase, causing an adverse change in our liquidity position. Additionally, if one or more of our financing counterparties chose not to provide ongoing funding, our ability to finance our long-maturity assets would decline or be available on possibly less advantageous terms. Further, when liquidity tightens, our repurchase agreement counterparties may increase our collateral cushion (or margin) requirements on new financings, including repurchase agreement borrowings that we roll with the same counterparty, reducing our ability to use leverage.

At September 30, 2021, we had access to various sources of liquidity, including \$526.2 million of cash and cash equivalents. Our sources of liquidity do not include restricted cash. In addition, at September 30, 2021, we had \$249.4 million of unencumbered residential whole loans. Further, we believe that we have unused capacity in certain borrowing lines, given that the amount currently borrowed is less than the maximum advance rate permitted by the facility. This unused capacity serves to act as a buffer against potential margin calls on certain pledged assets in the events that asset prices do not decline by more than a specified amount.

Prepayment Risk

Premiums arise when we acquire an MBS or loan at a price in excess of the aggregate principal balance of the mortgages securing the MBS (i.e., par value) or when we acquire residential whole loans at a price in excess of their aggregate principal balance. Conversely, discounts arise when we acquire an MBS or loan at a price below the aggregate principal balance of the mortgages securing the MBS or when we acquire residential whole loans at a price below their aggregate principal balance. Premiums paid are amortized against interest income and accretable purchase discounts on these investments are accreted to interest income. Purchase premiums, which are primarily carried on our Purchased Performing Loans (excluding Rehabilitation loans that are typically purchased at par), are amortized against interest income over the life of the investment using the effective yield method, adjusted for actual prepayment activity. An increase in the prepayment rate, as measured by the CPR, will typically accelerate the amortization of purchase premiums, thereby reducing the interest income earned on these assets. Fees payable by borrowers on the early repayment of certain of our Purchased Performing Loans serve to mitigate the impact on our income of higher prepayment rates. Generally, if prepayments on residential whole loans purchased at significant discounts and not accounted for at fair value are less than anticipated, we expect that the income recognized on these assets will be reduced and impairments and/or credit loss reserves may result.

In addition, increased prepayments are generally associated with decreasing market interest rates as borrowers are able to refinance their mortgages at lower rates. Therefore, increased prepayments on our investments may accelerate the redeployment of our capital to generally lower yielding investments. Similarly, decreased prepayments are generally associated with increasing market interest rates and may slow our ability to redeploy capital to generally higher yielding investments.



Item 4. Controls and Procedures

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Management, under the direction of its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

In connection with the preparation of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, management reviewed and evaluated the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. The evaluation was performed under the direction of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer to determine the effectiveness, as of September 30, 2021, of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. Based on that review and evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the Company's current disclosure controls and procedures, as designed and implemented, were effective as of September 30, 2021. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a control system, no matter how well designed, implemented and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that it will detect or uncover failures within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be set forth in the Company's current periodic reports.

In conducting its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting for the year ending December 31, 2021, the Company's management intends to exclude Lima One (which the Company acquired in the third quarter of 2021) from such assessment, as permitted under SEC rules. (b) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended September 30, 2021 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.



PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

There are no material pending legal proceedings to which we are a party or any of our assets are subject.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

For a discussion of the Company's risk factors, see Part 1, Item 1A. "Risk Factors" of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "2020 Form 10-K"), as supplemented by the risk factor described under "Item 1.A. Risk Factors" in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the six months ended June 30, 2021 (the "2021 Q2 Form 10-Q"). There are no material changes from the risk factors set forth in the 2020 Form 10-K and the 2021 Q2 Form 10-Q. However, the risks and uncertainties that the Company faces are not limited to those set forth in the 2020 Form 10-K and the 2021 Q2 Form 10-Q. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to the Company (or that it currently believes to be immaterial) may also adversely affect the Company's business and the trading price of our securities.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Purchases of Equity Securities

On November 2, 2020, the Company's Board authorized a share repurchase program under which the Company may repurchase up to \$250 million of its outstanding common stock through the end of 2022. The Board's authorization replaces the authorization under the repurchase program that was adopted in December 2013.

The stock repurchase program does not require the purchase of any minimum number of shares. Subject to applicable securities laws, repurchases of common stock under the repurchase program may be made at times and in amounts as the Company deems appropriate, using available cash resources. The timing and extent to which the Company repurchases its shares will depend upon, among other things, market conditions, share price, liquidity, regulatory requirements and other factors, and repurchases may be commenced or suspended at any time without prior notice. Acquisitions under the share repurchase program may be made in the open market, through privately negotiated transactions or block trades or other means, in accordance with applicable securities laws (including, in the Company's discretion, through the use of one or more plans adopted under Rule 10b5-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act). Shares of common stock repurchased by the Company under the repurchase program may be suspended or discontinued by the Company at any time and without prior notice.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company repurchased 11,606,229 shares of its common stock through the stock repurchase program at an average cost of \$4.14 per share and a total cost of approximately \$48.1 million, net of fees and commissions paid to the sales agent of approximately \$116,000. At September 30, 2021, approximately \$117.7 million remained outstanding for future repurchases under the repurchase program.

The Company engaged in no share repurchase activity during the third quarter of 2021 pursuant to the stock repurchase program nor did it withhold any restricted shares (under the terms of grants under our Equity Compensation Plan (or Equity Plan)) to offset tax withholding obligations that occur upon the vesting and release of restricted stock awards and/or restricted stock units (or RSUs).

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

Item 5. Other Information

None.



Item 6. Exhibits

Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

EXHIBIT INDEX

The following exhibits are filed as part of this Quarterly Report. The exhibit numbers followed by an asterisk (*) indicate exhibits electronically filed or furnished herewith. All other exhibit numbers indicate exhibits previously filed and are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Exhibit	Description
<u>31.1*</u>	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
<u>31.2*</u>	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
<u>32.1*</u>	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
<u>32.2*</u>	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	Interactive Data Files pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T formatted in iXBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2021 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2020; (ii) our Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (iii) our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income / (Loss) (Unaudited) for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (iv) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Unaudited) for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; (v) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020; and (vi) the notes to our Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: November 5, 2021

MFA FINANCIAL, INC. (Registrant)

By: /s/ Stephen D. Yarad

Stephen D. Yarad Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

CERTIFICATION

I, Craig L. Knutson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of MFA Financial, Inc. (the "Registrant");

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the Registrant's board of directors:

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 5, 2021

By: /s/ Craig L. Knutson

Name: Craig L. Knutson Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Stephen D. Yarad, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of MFA Financial, Inc. (the "Registrant");

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the Registrant's board of directors:

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 5, 2021

By: /s/ Stephen D. Yarad

Name: Stephen D. Yarad Title: Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer

Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer of MFA Financial, Inc. (the "Company"), hereby certifies on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge, the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2021 (the "Form 10-Q"), filed herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 5, 2021

By:

/s/ Craig L. Knutson

Name: Craig L. Knutson Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes—Oxley Act of 2002, and is not being "filed" as part of the Form 10-Q or as a separate disclosure document for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise subject to liability under that section. This certification shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference to any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act except to the extent that this Exhibit 32.1 is expressly and specifically incorporated by reference in any such filing.

A signed original of this statement required by Section 906 had been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of MFA Financial, Inc. (the "Company"), hereby certifies on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge, the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2021 (the "Form 10-Q"), filed herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 5, 2021

By: /s/ Stephen D. Yarad

Name: Stephen D. Yarad Title: Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes—Oxley Act of 2002, and is not being "filed" as part of the Form 10-Q or as a separate disclosure document for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise subject to liability under that section. This certification shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference to any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act except to the extent that this Exhibit 32.2 is expressly and specifically incorporated by reference in any such filing.

A signed original of this statement required by Section 906 had been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.